

ARCHITECTURE MN

MAY/JUN 20 \$3.95 architecturemn.com

RESIDENTIAL R&D

Modeling a sustainable future for city homes

HIGHER STANDARD

Two projects set their sights on advanced certification

On the Lake

Two modern retreats open up to their shoreline settings

DIRECTORY OF
ARCHITECTURE FIRMS

ARTS CATALYST
ROBYNE ROBINSON

DESIGN TRAVEL:
THE LOUVRE ABU DHABI

NO SHORTCUTS. EVER.




MNBC002904 | WI680153 | FLCBC1260069

hagstrombuilder.com





Loewen




Builder: Hendel Homes • Architect: Ron Brenner • Photography: Scott Amundson

SEAMLESS PERFECTION


We create windows and doors that flawlessly unite wood, glass and metal—captivating the eye, elevating the spirit and bringing your world one step closer to perfection.



Phone: 952.224.2202 • Fax: 952.224.2203 •   

6011 Culligan Way, Minnetonka, Minnesota 55345

synergy-trt.com



Home is where the heart is.

From choosing the best materials to operating with complete integrity, we always take the time to make conscious choices that show we care. Our dedicated team is focused on building high-quality living environments that benefit and delight the people that call them home.

At Greiner Construction, we build
Strength from the Inside Out.

We're for the visionaries.®

© 2020 Kolbe & Kolbe Millwork Co., Inc.



"My vision was to highlight the opportunities presented by the site."

Amy Alper | AIA, Architect | Sonoma, CA

KOLBE *Gallery*
TWIN CITIES

Contact the experts at **Kolbe Gallery Twin Cities** for a personal design consultation to help bring your vision to life. Our extensive showroom and expert staff will help you select the right Kolbe products for your home.

7545 Washington Ave. S | Edina, MN
kolbegallerytwincities.com | 866.460.4403

KOLBE
WINDOWS & DOORS

Molin Concrete Products Company is an innovative designer, manufacturer, and installer of high-quality PCI certified structural and architectural precast/prestressed concrete components.

We work with your project team from design development to completion, serving as a single source for the complete building system.



MOLIN

Quality Concrete Solutions
since 1897

Designers » Manufacturers » Installers of Precast / Prestressed Concrete

Insulated and Non-insulated Architectural Precast Wall Panels and
Structural Precast Wall Panels | Hollow Core | Precast Columns
Prestressed Beams | Stadia Riser | Precast Stairs



MOLIN.com

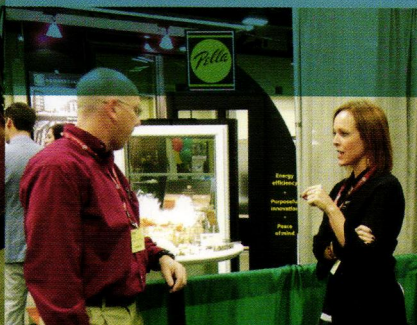
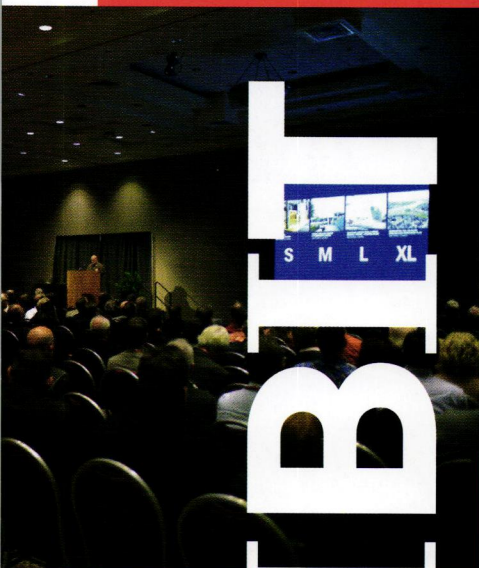


Visit us on social media

651.786.7722 800.336.6546
415 Lilac Street, Lino Lakes, MN 55014

A'20 MN

It's time to show the
architectural
industries the
best of what's
new.



A'20 MN Conference on Architecture
November 10-13, 2020
Minneapolis Convention Center

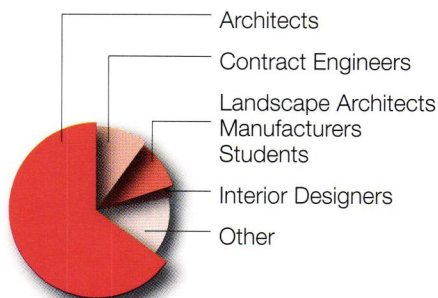
Reach the largest architecture and design market in Minnesota! The A'20 MN Conference on Architecture is known for consistently attracting 2,000+ attendees, offering exceptional programs, and opportunities to network with cutting-edge exhibiting companies, as well as an expo hall featuring 200+ products and services.

Visit us online to see which industry leaders will join us this year with the latest in product innovation and services.

www.aia-mn.org

For questions about booth space reservations contact Pam Nelson at 612-767-1744 or nelson@aia-mn.org.

Who attends?



Other category includes:
Specifiers
Builders
Facility Managers
Graphic Designers
other related design & building professionals

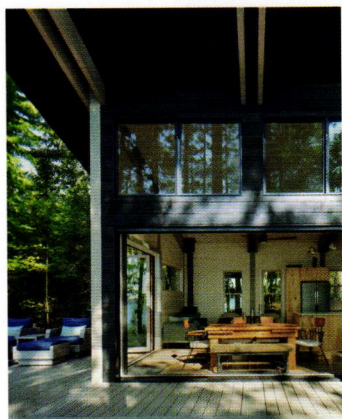


AIA
Minnesota

ARCHITECTURE MN

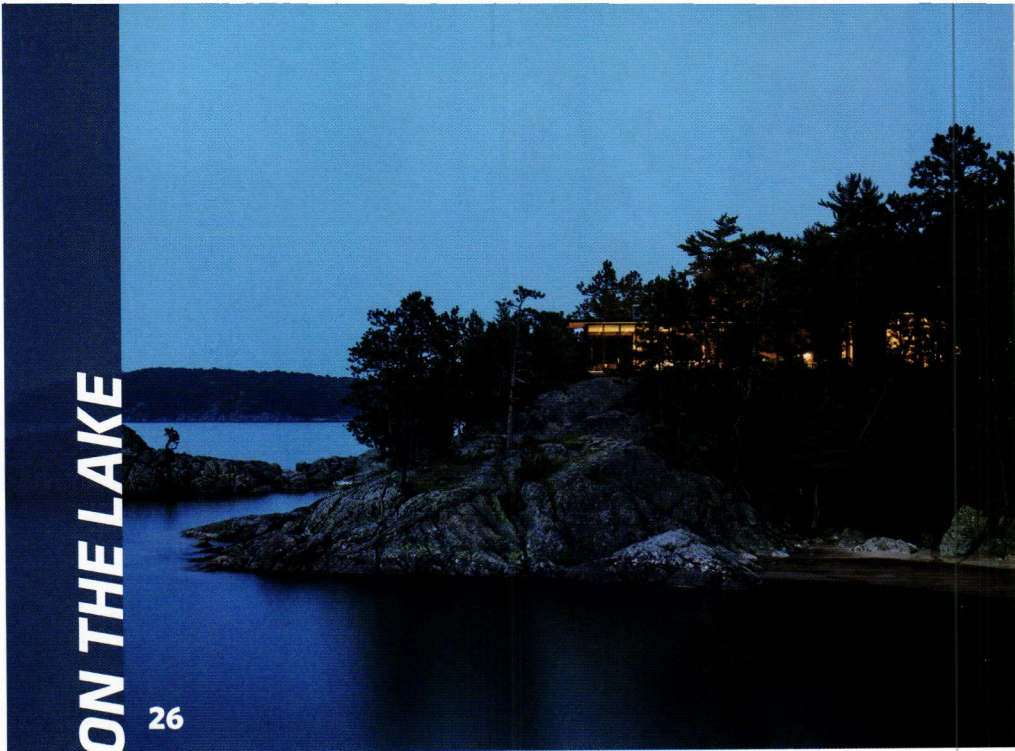
Architecture MN is a publication of
The American Institute of Architects Minnesota
architecturemn.com

Architecture MN, the primary public outreach tool of the American Institute of Architects Minnesota, is published to inform the public about architecture designed by AIA Minnesota members and to communicate the spirit and value of quality architecture to both the public and the membership.



ON THE COVER
Hermit's Hovel
Minocqua, Wisconsin

"Discovery is the essence of each new project for an architectural photographer," says **Pete Sieger**. "This one involved a four-hour car trip to a wooded landing on a picturesque lake; a short ride on a fishing skiff with clients, an assistant, and gear; and a short walk up a winding island path through the woods to this marvelous little vacation home overlooking the lake."



Features

22 *New in Town*

By Ann Mayhew

In June, the Twin Cities hosts the annual conference for the Congress for the New Urbanism. "The gathering brings together New Urbanists from around the world who come to learn not just from the sessions but also from the local urban landscape," writes Ann Mayhew.

25 *On the Lake*

Family retreats in Marquette, Michigan, and Minocqua, Wisconsin, immerse their inhabitants in idyllic shoreline settings.

X Marks the Spot: X House

page 26

By Christopher Hudson

Island Views: Hermit's Hovel

page 32

By Joel Hoekstra

22



36 *Residential R&D*

By Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA

The director of the Minnesota Design Center shares his experience working with a residential architect on a home that aspires to model a sustainable future for urban neighborhoods.

43 *Higher Standard*

An office renovation pursues Living Building Challenge Petal certification, and a new environmental learning center aims for Zero Energy certification.

Petal Power: MSR Design Offices

page 44

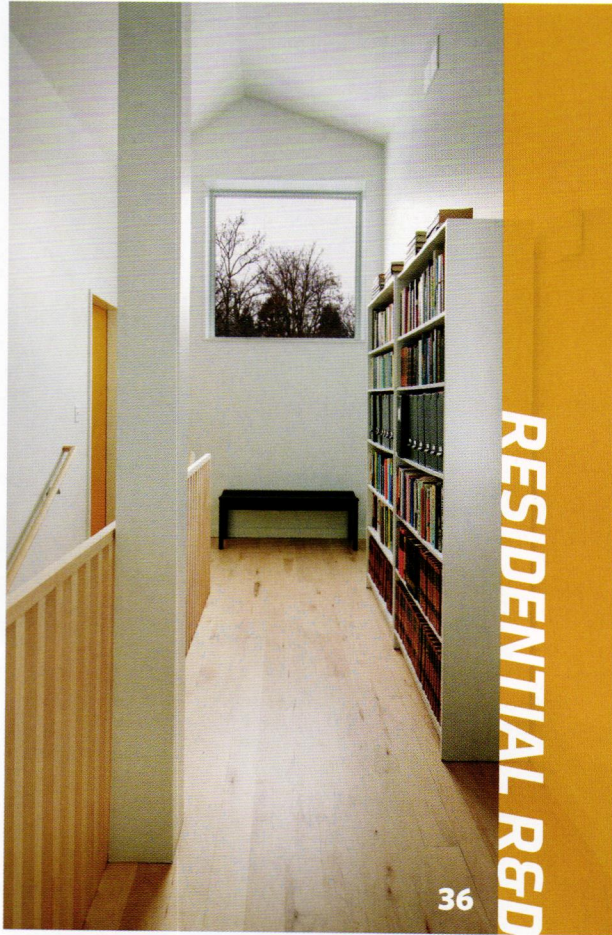
By Joel Hoekstra

Absolute Zero: Westwood Hills

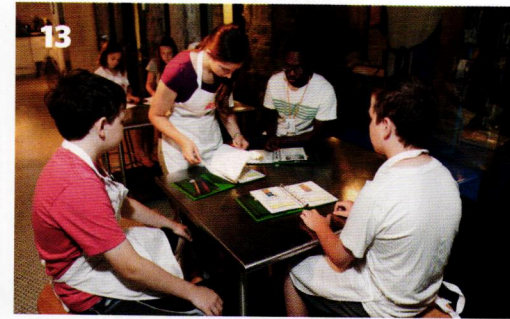
Nature Center

page 48

By Joel Hoekstra



RESIDENTIAL R&D



HIGHER STANDARD

Departments & Directories

9 PUBLISHER'S NOTE

13 CULTURE CRAWL

BY ANN MAYHEW

The weeklong Arts on the River Day Camp in Minneapolis adds a full day of architecture-themed activities for kids.

14 TOWN TALK

INTERVIEW BY SHERI HANSEN

"We want to get past the idea of welcome, past the idea of inclusion, to *investment*," Robyne Robinson says of her work bridging art, architecture, and people. "We want to get to the point where a person feels like, 'I'm part of this space. This space is part of me.'"

17 FAST FORWARD

A project positioned to be the tallest mass-timber building in the U.S. begins construction in Minneapolis's North Loop.

19 21CD

INTERVIEW BY SHERI HANSEN

A conversation with architectural educator Blaine Brownell, FAIA, a leading expert on sustainable building materials.

20 WAYFARER

BY LARA SWIMMER

An architectural photographer on the delirium of framing images beneath the perforated dome of the Louvre Abu Dhabi.

132 PLACE

PHOTOGRAPHY BY CHAD ZIEMENDORF

A distinctive restaurant structure in Spearfish, South Dakota, redefines outdoor dining in a design-forward way.

68 DIRECTORY OF AIA MINNESOTA FIRMS

104 INDEX OF FIRMS BY BUILDING TYPE

108 CONSULTANTS DIRECTORY

130 CREDITS

131 ADVERTISING INDEX



Goose Creek Safety Rest Area | Harris, MN | VJAA

Everything Has Changed— and Nothing Has Changed



Time moves differently for magazine editors and publishers than it does for most people. As we send out this issue, we're already working on content for this coming fall. And, of course, the articles for this issue were conceived and developed before the COVID-19 crisis upended everything.

Everything is a big word—a generalization. I tend to bristle at any generalization, instinctively looking for the exception that disproves it. Yet in this case it's hard to think of any aspect of home, work, or life in general that hasn't been affected by the pandemic and its economic fallout.

It may be tempting to assume that anything written before the pandemic is irrelevant to the world on the other side. I urge you to resist this temptation and instead embrace what your mind will do anyway: Read these articles through your new pandemic-tinted lens. And take one more step to ask how these architectural solutions will evolve or radically transform in our current and post-pandemic world.

How will cabins be utilized differently? What purposes will they serve? If cabin life becomes more desirable for more people, how can the design solutions to date lead to cabins becoming more economically and physically accessible?

How might accessory dwelling units or other land uses make multigenerational living more workable and enjoyable? How might flexibility in land use create more options for people who face financial or health challenges?

How can our learnings from the pandemic inform our efforts and redouble our commitment to sustainable, resilient, regenerative design solutions?

As future-focused problem solvers, members of Minnesota's architecture community are already thinking about how our built environment will need to be designed differently to meet client needs—to address aspirations and fears, opportunities and financial realities.

The importance of the built environment hasn't changed. What *has* changed is perception; perhaps now more than ever, people everywhere and from all walks of life are acutely aware of the spaces available to them and to others for sleeping, working, exercising, eating, learning, healing, and dying. We're realizing how much the spaces we inhabit impact us, and the inequities of those impacts.

We're also realizing that the way we use our spaces—both private and public—is a choice. We're turning hotels into hospitals, roads into exercise areas, and parking lots into churches.

It will take big thinking—design thinking—to create the healthy and safe built environment the public will demand from a post-pandemic world. The architecture community is more than ready, and more than able, to meet the moment.

Mary-Margaret Zindren, CAE
EVP/Executive Director
zindren@aia-mn.org

INTERACT & CONNECT



Salmela Architect's Streeter Residence

architecturemn.com/videos



HGA's Lakewood Garden Mausoleum

architecturemn.com/videos



Yale University design travel on Instagram

[#archmnmagnewhaven2019](https://www.instagram.com/archmnmagnewhaven2019)



@archmnmag

Artistic Undertaking

Designing with ceramic tile is a truly artistic endeavor, just ask Springboard for the Arts. Using ceramic diamond tiles in a colorful 3D pattern created a fun and dynamic look in their new St. Paul location breakroom.

JOB

Springboard For The Arts
Office Renovation & Addition
St. Paul

OWNER

Springboard For The Arts
St. Paul

ARCHITECT

4RM + ULA
St. Paul

CONTRACTOR

Flannery Construction
St. Paul

TILE CONTRACTOR

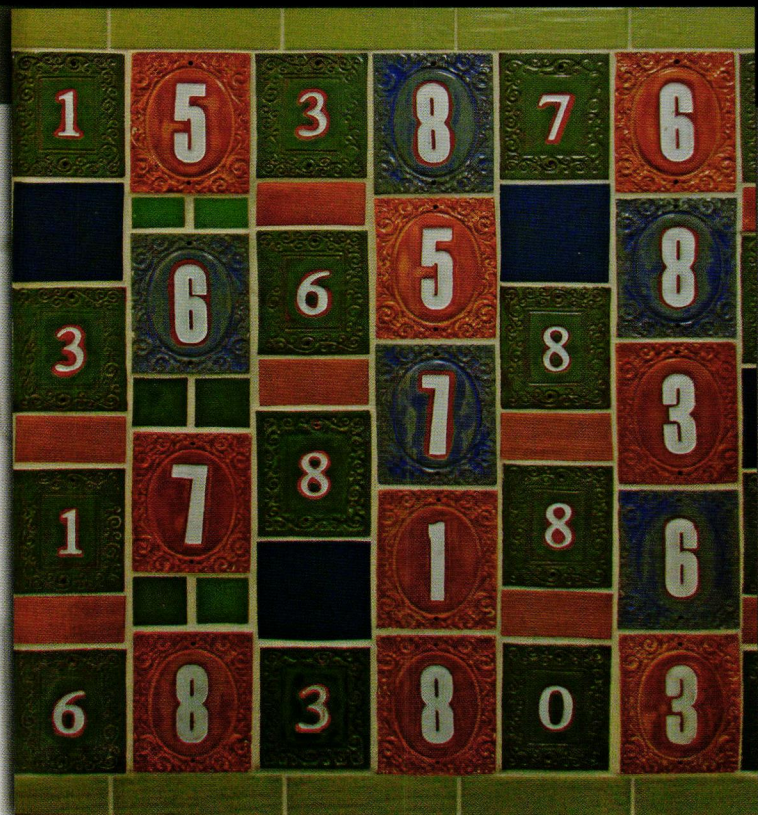
WTG Terrazzo & Tile
Burnsville

TILE & STONE SUPPLIERS

Clay Squared
The Tile Shop
Mercury Mosaics
American Olean Midwest

Colorful ceramic inserts mortised within white subway tiles merge artistic and functional design.

Use your wild imagination and let ceramic tile deliver dynamic and fun results.



Here's a move way beyond monotone: Restroom walls clad with colorful handmade ceramic house numbers. Call it artistic numerology.

Our skilled craftspeople install ceramic tile and stone products in commercial architecture and interior design applications. Check out project photos and videos at www.ceramicatile.net



CERAMICA
MINNESOTA CERAMIC TILE INDUSTRY

team
III
UNION MASONRY CRAFTWORKERS
CONTRACTORS & CONSULTANTS

ARCHITECTURE MN



AIA
Minnesota

*Advancing a vital profession,
vibrant communities,
and architecture that endures.*

Architecture MN Staff

Editor:
Christopher Hudson
hudson@aia-mn.org

Advertising Sales:
Pam Nelson
nelson@aia-mn.org

Circulation:
PaviElle French
subscriptions@aia-mn.org

Art Direction and Design:
LN Design Co.
klarson@lndesignco.com

Publisher:
Mary-Margaret Zindren
zindren@aia-mn.org

Architecture MN Committee

Monica Hartberg, AIA
Co-chair

Jeff Swiontkowski, AIA
Co-chair

Jonathan Bartling, AIA

Amy Douma, AIA

Edward Eichten, AIA

Matthew Finn, AIA

Evan Hall, AIA

Michael Hara, AIA

Amy Nash

Tony Rauch, AIA

Allison Salzman

Brandon Stengel, Assoc. AIA

Tom Wasmoen, AIA

Michelle Watanabe, AIA

Heather West

Daniel Yudchitz, AIA

AIA Minnesota Board of Directors

Karen Lu, AIA
President

Anna Pravinata, AIA
President-Elect

Eric West, AIA
Past President

Mary Shaffer, AIA
Secretary

Steven Wolf, AIA
Treasurer

Kelly Martinez, AIA
AIA Minneapolis President

Amy Meller, AIA
AIA St. Paul President

Ryan Turner, AIA
AIA Northern Minnesota President

Michael Roehr, AIA
AIA Minneapolis Director

Michael Kisch, AIA
AIA Minneapolis Director

Stephanie Howe, AIA
AIA Minneapolis Director

Wade Goodenberger, AIA
AIA St. Paul Director

Andrew Gardner, AIA
AIA St. Paul Director

Katherine Gerzina, AIA
AIA Northern Minnesota Director

Blaine Brownell
University of Minnesota
College of Design

Nicole Bauknight, Assoc. AIA
Associate Director

Austin Peterson, AIAS
AIAS Representative

Jody Andres, AIA
Regional Director

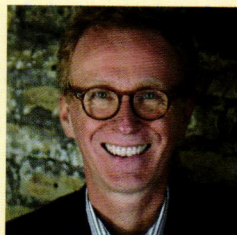
John Horky, FAIA
Regional Director

Jonathon Jacobs, Assoc. AIA
Regional Associate Director

Mary-Margaret Zindren
EVP/Executive Director

CONTRIBUTORS

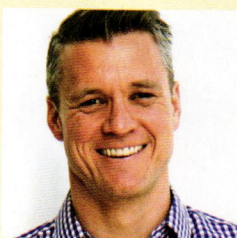
Get to know our writers and photographers.
They're an interesting bunch.



THOMAS FISHER, ASSOC. AIA,
is director of the Minnesota
Design Center at the University
of Minnesota and a professor
in the School of Architecture.



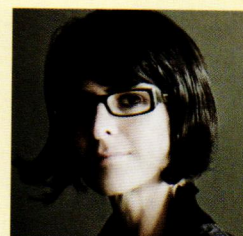
SHERI HANSEN is AIA
Minnesota's director of
communications, advocacy,
and public outreach.



Minneapolis writer **JOEL
HOEKSTRA** contributes
frequently to *Architecture MN*.



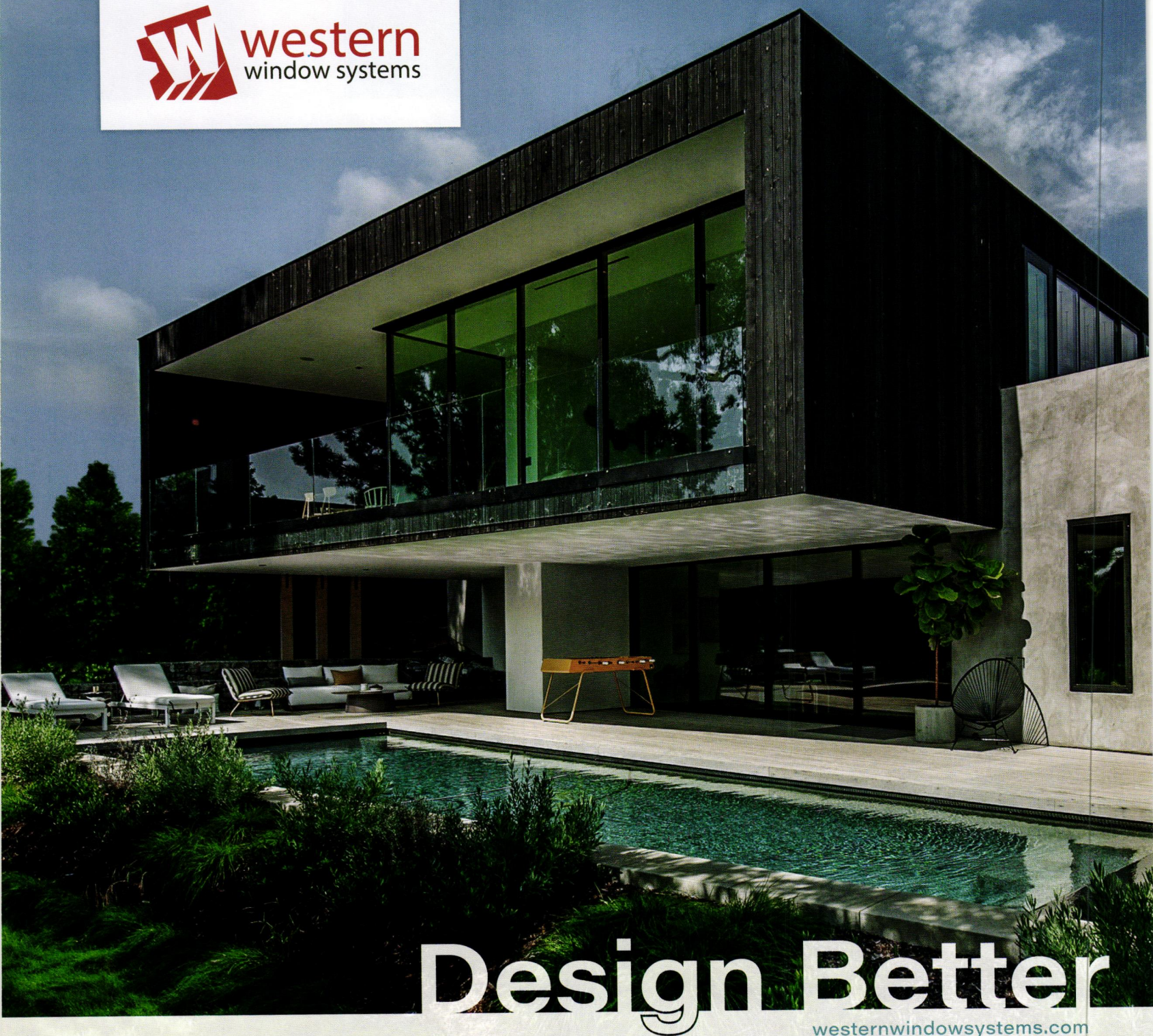
ANN MAYHEW
(www.annmayhew.com)
is AIA Minnesota's member
programs, public outreach, and
communications coordinator,
and a freelance editor specializing
in romance novels.



LARA SWIMMER is a
photographer of architecture,
art, and the built environment,
based in West Seattle with her
architect spouse, two kiddos,
and a puppy. She shoots on
assignment for design firms
around the country and is
currently at work on a book
on libraries for the 21st century.

"Western Window Systems doors allow us to expand the sense of indoor living space onto the decks outside – elevating the sense of space in the home."

- Lindsay Brown, architect, The Brown Studio



Design Better

westernwindowssystems.com

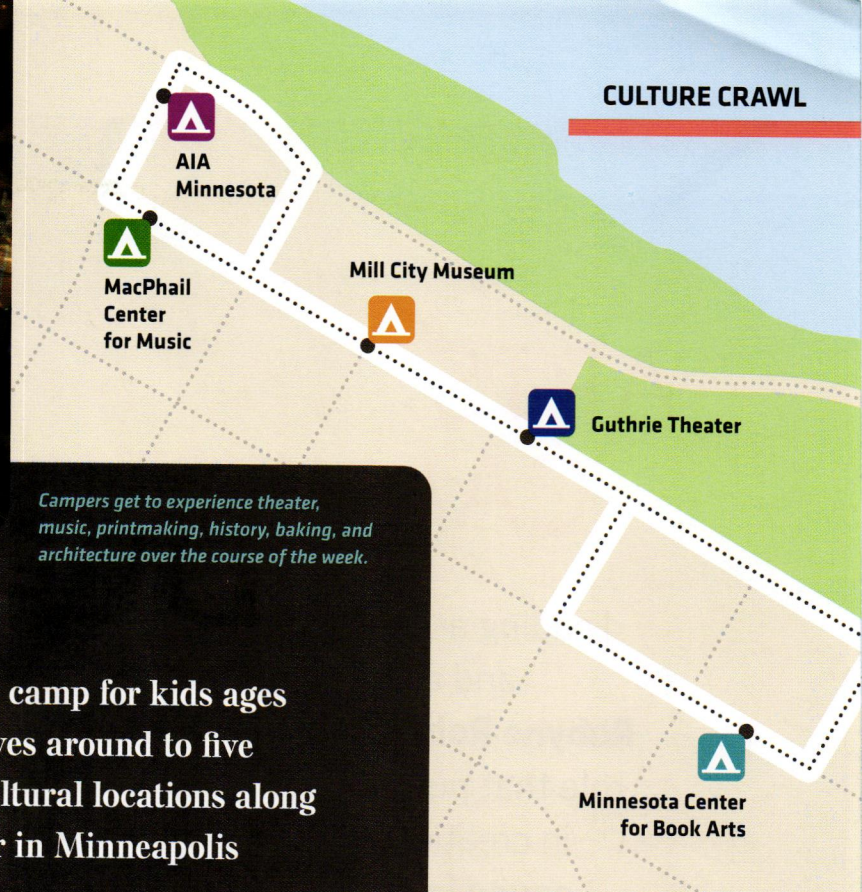
Moving glass walls and windows for all the ways you live.



Camp Sites

A weeklong summer camp for kids ages nine through 11 moves around to five different arts and cultural locations along the Mississippi River in Minneapolis

Campers get to experience theater, music, printmaking, history, baking, and architecture over the course of the week.



ARTS ON THE RIVER

June 22–26

9:00–3:30 daily

Visit www.mnhs.org/millcity/activities/youth to register and for updates on any scheduling changes.

At the Arts on the River Day Camp, kids are exposed to more than just the arts. “This program is really about connecting to the student’s voice—what they care about, what they aspire to be,” says Leon Wang, who developed and facilitated the architectural programming for last year’s camp. “We’re trying to connect that voice to the impact students want to bring to their community and the world.”

The day camp, organized by the Mill City Museum, has students spend one day each at five different cultural organizations within walking distance of each other along the river: the Guthrie Theater, MacPhail Center for Music, Minnesota Center for Book Arts, Mill City Museum, and, new this year, American Institute of Architects (AIA) Minnesota.

Last year, AIA Minnesota did a trial run, using the afternoon of the Mill City Museum day to lead campers through architecture-themed activities. Students explored how architecture shapes and is shaped by historical context, with Mill Ruins Park just outside the museum as an example. Building on their bread-baking activity that morning, campers created models of “bake and play spaces” that included architectural elements they had learned about. “We pushed the students in terms of how they use their heads, their hands, and their heart,” says Wang. “The students were challenged.”



Last year, the Mill City Museum day started with bread baking (above) and ended with model making (opposite).

The Arts on the River Day Camp is unique in its interdisciplinary nature. “What I hope is that the campers come away with an early sense of what arts and cultural organizations do,” says Mill City Museum program specialist Wini Froelich. “We hope they’ll learn how these organizations work, how you behave in them, how to appreciate them, and how you can have a voice and impact on your community.”

The theme for this year’s camp is Storytelling. Between the rich history of the area and the bevy of activities related to music, theater, printmaking, history, and architecture, there will be many stories to tell.

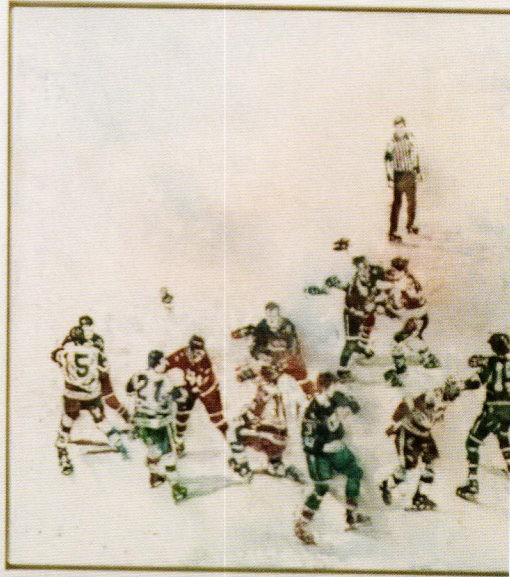
—Ann Mayhew

ARTS CATALYST

Leading arts consultant
and administrator
Robyne Robinson on the
role that public art plays
in creating emotional
equity in architecture



Photograph by Chad Holder



Robinson is a board member at the Soo Visual Arts Center (SooVAC). We visited with her in the gallery as final preparations were being made for SooVAC's Get Lucky Gala, an annual fundraising event.

INTERVIEW BY SHERI HANSEN

After 20 years at FOX 9 News, Robyne Robinson opened the curtains on a second act fostering public art and community building. Her recent role as art director at the Minneapolis-St. Paul International Airport created new opportunities, including positions as founder and principal of fiveXfive Art Consultants, board chair at the Minnesota Museum of American Art, and now public art coordinator for the City of Carlsbad, California. Robinson is forging a new creative path connecting public art and the built environment.

In January, Robinson sat down for an extended conversation with *Architecture MN* at the Soo Visual Arts Center (SooVAC) in South Minneapolis. She serves on the SooVAC board.

What kinds of projects are you working on with fiveXfive right now?

We do community and large-scale state and federal projects. We'll be working with Forecast Public Art on the Federal Reserve Bank's Heritage Landing Parking Ramp in Minneapolis's North Loop and the Fort Snelling revitalization project. Last year, we completed an amazing community mural on 38th Street at Chicago Avenue in Minneapolis. Murals can really express the past, present, and future of a community.

One of the concepts we created for fiveXfive is bringing home the idea of emotional equity. We merge the creation of space and the defining of space, which allows us to better define who the client is and who is part of the community created around that client's space. We want people to feel ownership and investment in the spaces and public art they help shape.

When we bring these elements together and community members see themselves in the finished project, that's emotional equity. It's what we're talking about when we say people have an attachment to their bar, their church, their school. It's what the combination of art and design can do for people. We want to get past the idea of welcome, past the idea of inclusion, to *investment*. We want to get to the point where a person feels like, "I'm part of this space. This space is part of me."

How can architects create spaces where public art can thrive?

Architects can bring the different facets of a community together. They can walk the streets and talk to people about the hopes and concerns they have for the neighborhood. They can ask people what the neighborhood was like years ago and what it's like now. They can find out who is new to the neighborhood, and who longtime residents view as gentrifiers or interlopers.

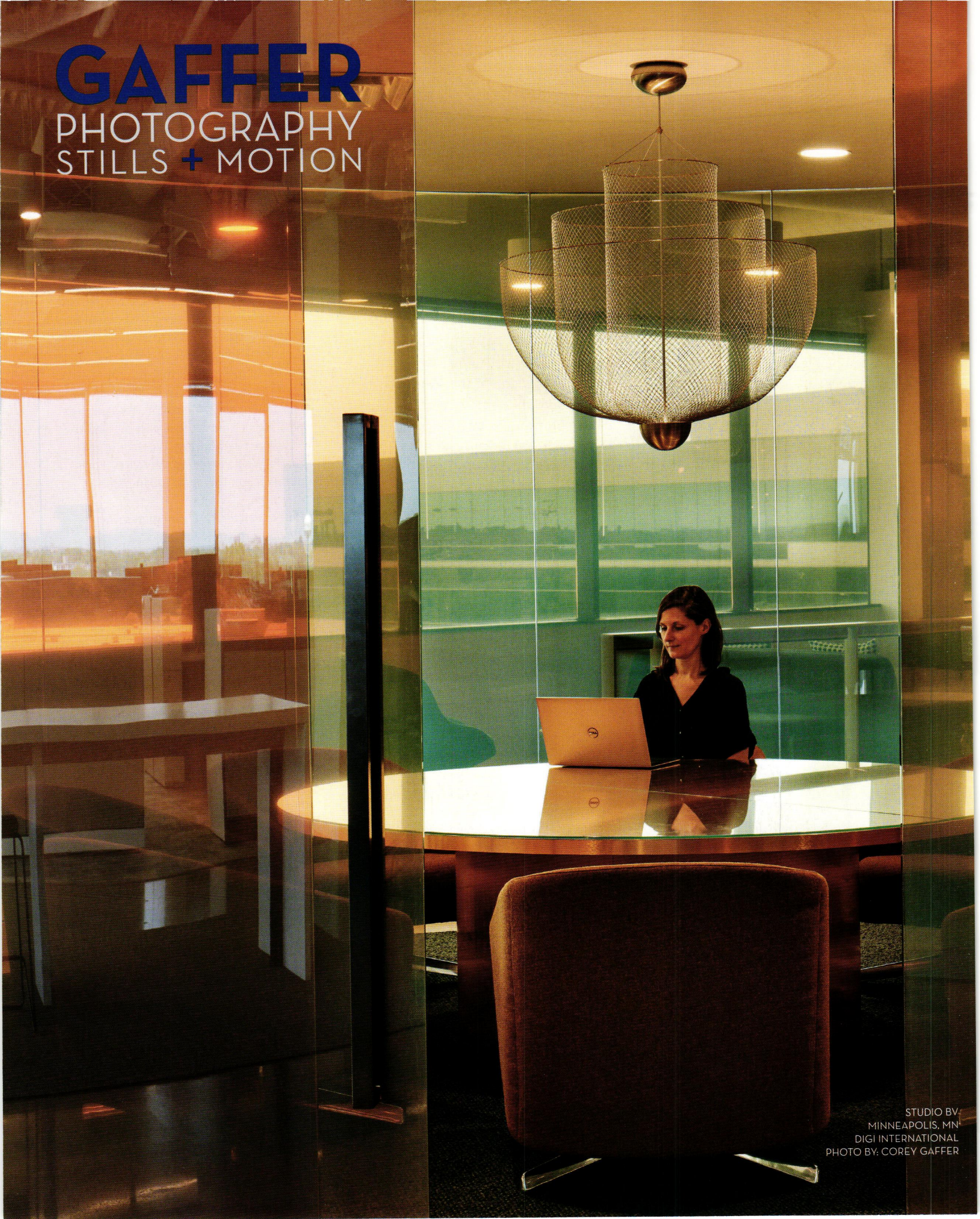
Architects can bring everyone to the table to build a unified mission; they can help communities identify and articulate their goals and ideas, setting the stage for creating an authentic vision. Then comes what I see as the most important element: adding an artist or artists from the community to the team. With all those elements, the process can allow the mission, the goals, and the vision to blend.

When that happens, the ideas start to explode; then architects and the rest of those engaged in the collaborative process have to narrow the ideas down and fine-tune them to put together a project that nearly everybody is happy with. You're not going to always have 100-percent happiness with the project, but you try to get as much of it as you possibly can. And the more collaborative the process is—the more partners like architects build meaningful engagement—

>> continued on page 61

GAFFER

PHOTOGRAPHY
STILLS + MOTION



STUDIO BY:
MINNEAPOLIS, MN
DIGI INTERNATIONAL
PHOTO BY: COREY GAFFER

TMBR

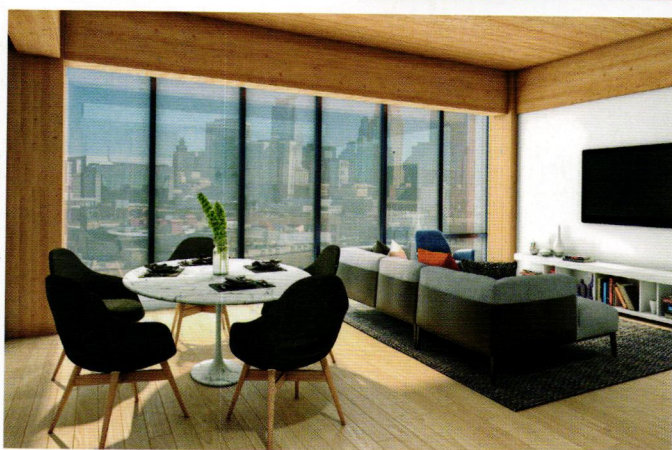
PROJECT COMPLETION:
LATE 2021 ►►

ADOR Homes and D/O Architects begin construction on a 10-story, 160,000-square-foot mixed-use building in Minneapolis's North Loop—a project positioned to be the tallest mass-timber building in the U.S.

The building gets its name ►► from its use of **CROSS-LAMINATED TIMBER (CLT)** columns, beams, and floors, which minimizes the need for concrete and steel. Exterior cladding is primarily composed of terra-cotta and glass, with steel wrapping the street level.



Located in the heart of Minneapolis's thriving Warehouse District, on Cedar Lake Trail, the building offers residents **EXPANSIVE VIEWS** of the downtown skyline and Mississippi River. Many of the units also include a recessed terrace.



RENDERINGS COURTESY OF D/O ARCHITECTS

►► Floors two through 10 house **59 LUXURY CONDOMINIUMS** in a range of sizes and layouts. While building codes require much of the structure to be concealed, the architects strategically exposed CLT elements for maximum experiential impact.



Project team: D/O Architects, architect; ADOR Homes, interior buildout; PCL Construction, core and shell construction; Studio BV, interior architect (with D/O); SOM Engineering and BKBM Engineers, structural engineers



CHAD HOLDER
PHOTOGRAPHY

612.384.7553 / chadholder.com / chad@chadholder.com

PERFORMANCE AREA SPOTLIGHT

MATERIALS

An interview with leading architectural educator **Blaine Brownell, FAIA**, on the latest in sustainable-materials research—and on where it's headed next

Interview by Sheri Hansen

The materials category in the 21st Century Development matrix points the way to a future where all building materials are regenerative and have no negative impact on human and ecosystem health. Transparency and consistent articulation of principles that support the production and use of nontoxic, ecologically restorative, and socially equitable materials are essential

in moving toward this goal. Evaluating Red List status (living-future.org/declare/declare-about/red-list), embodied carbon footprint, and net-positive waste can help designers improve in this category.

Red List / n.

A compilation of harmful-to-humans chemicals and materials assembled by the International Living Future Institute.

Blaine Brownell, FAIA, the interim head of the School of Architecture in the University of Minnesota College of Design, was recently named the director of the School of Architecture at the University

of North Carolina–Charlotte. His research focuses on emerging and sustainable materials, and he has authored several books and many articles on the future of materials in architecture.

What have you been teaching in relation to materials at the University of Minnesota College of Design?

I'm teaching a course called Material Performance in Sustainable Building, which is a graduate seminar focused on environmental considerations in material selection and application. The class is one of four foundational courses required for all Master of Science in Sustainable Design students and was jointly developed by several School of Architecture faculty members and research fellows in our Center for Sustainable Building Research.

I also teach an undergraduate lecture course entitled Material Transformations: Technology and Change in the Built Environment. I call this the missing counterpart to Materials and Methods, which is a standard course in preprofessional architectural curricula. The typical Materials and Methods course aims to educate students about the best



*Brownell, a former Fulbright scholar, is the author of **Material Strategies** and the **Transmaterial series**, among other volumes.*

current practices in material applications. My class reveals how such practices change over time and investigates the nature of disruptive innovation as well as the broader social and environmental effects related to material applications in architecture.

Are students seeking more information about sustainable materials and systems?

Absolutely. Many students aspire to develop knowledge in this area, and our sustainable materials courses are quite popular. Given present concerns about climate change, many students feel a personal commitment to this topic. Additionally, students recognize the fact that architecture firms are increasingly seeking future employees with this expertise.

>> continued on page 63

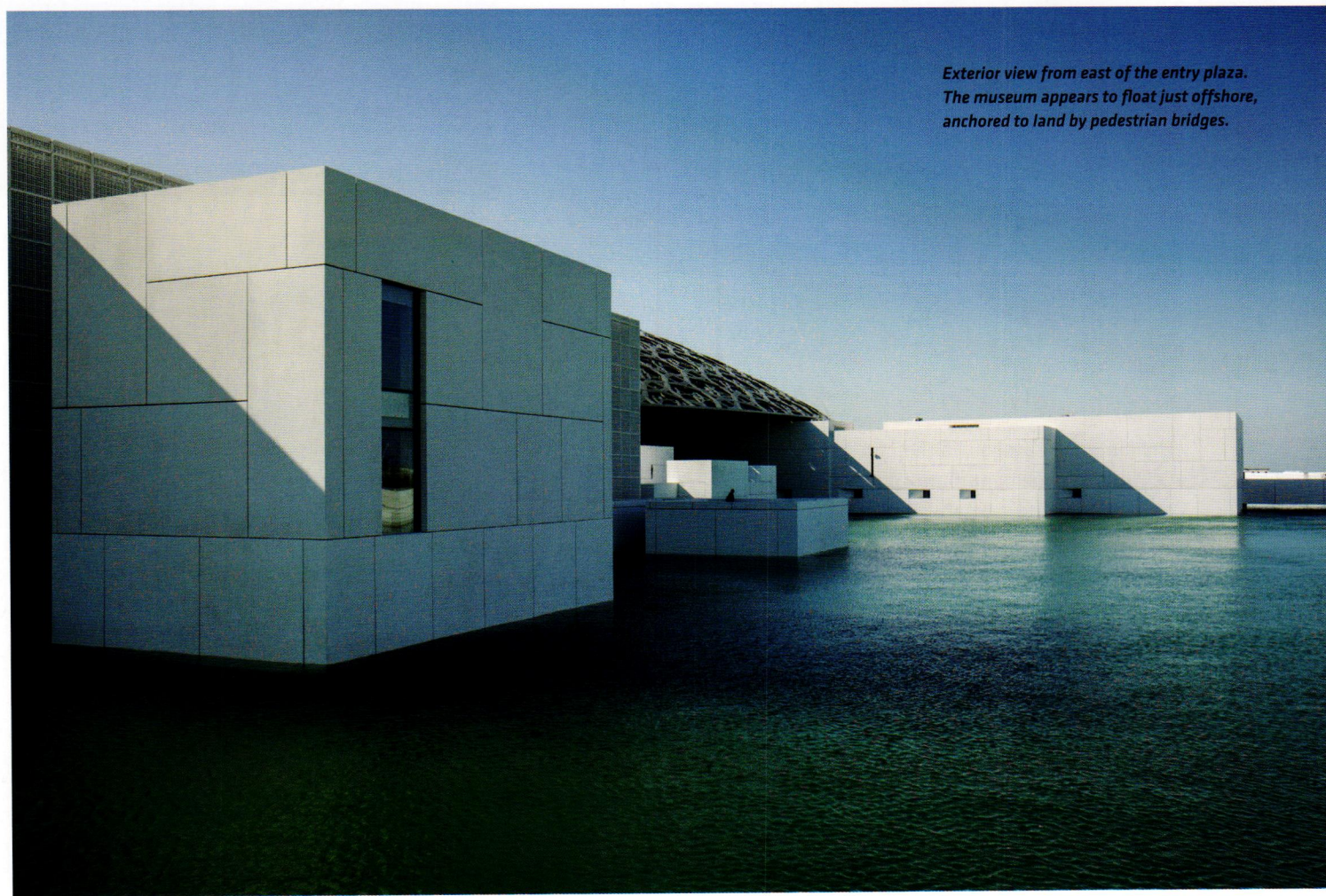
**THE TOOL SET**

21st Century Development (21CD) is a new framework for achieving the best in development through radical incrementalism. How can we make strides in key areas of building performance to provide a healthy environment for all people and living

systems today and into the future? How can we move, step by step, toward a regenerative reality in architecture? This robust tool for architects, developers, funders, and policy makers provides detailed yet easy-to-digest answers.

Learn more about the 21st Century Development performance areas, development matrix, and case studies at 21stcenturydevelopment.org.

The **Louvre Abu Dhabi** was designed to evoke the experience of an island oasis in the desert.




Exterior view from east of the entry plaza. The museum appears to float just offshore, anchored to land by pedestrian bridges.

Right: View across one of the vast reflecting pools, toward the museum's main point of entry.

Opposite top: Museum visitors on one of the main exterior concourses beneath the dome.

Opposite bottom: A Western visitor at the start of the museum's interior gallery experience, which is organized chronologically.





Solids & Voids

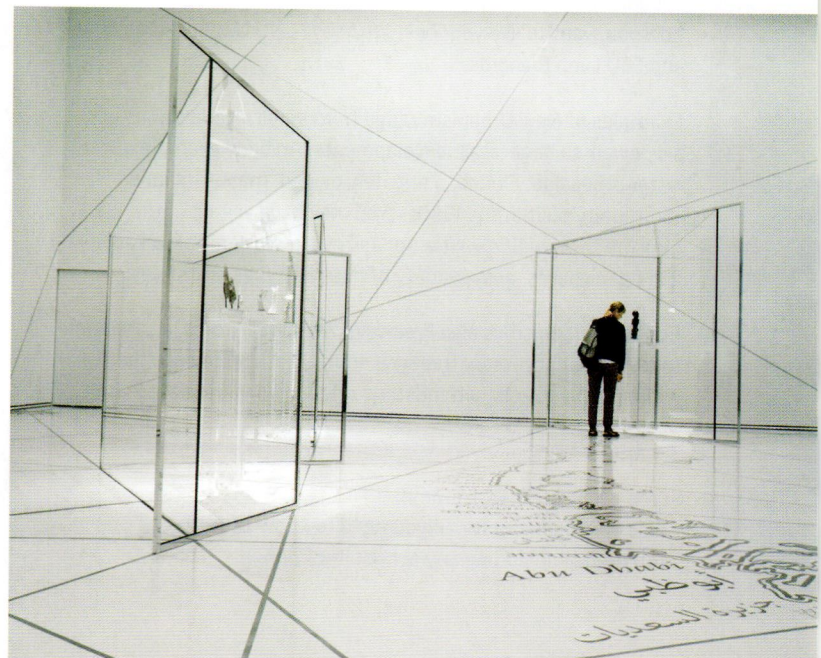
Last fall, I traveled with a small delegation

of museum professionals, architects, and architectural photographers to the United Arab Emirates for a tour organized by the nonprofit Meridian International Center and sponsored by the U.A.E. Embassy in the U.S. We visited the Sharjah Architecture Triennale, the under-construction Expo 2020 and Museum of the Future in Dubai, and historic sites in Abu Dhabi, culminating in a behind-the-scenes tour of a modern jewel: the Louvre Abu Dhabi.

The Louvre, by the Ateliers Jean Nouvel, was designed to evoke the experience of an island oasis in the desert. Its perforated steel dome, created by a rich layering of overlapping open star patterns, bathes the museum's sheltered exterior spaces in dappled light.

Shooting under the dome was a delirious experience, with solids and voids, waterways and shifting stray beams of light, all challenging me to hone clear visual direction behind the lens. The museum's interior galleries, organized chronologically and merging a vast range of cultural traditions, offered opportunities for more straightforward architectural photography. And the artworks themselves? They illustrated all that unites diverse peoples.

—Photographer Lara Swimmer



New in Town

The primary organization promoting **New Urbanism** brings its annual conference—and its volunteer power—to the Twin Cities

BY ANN MAYHEW

Imagine your ideal city, town, neighborhood. Is it walkable and connected to public transit? Does it have public art? Are buildings mixed-use, with a diversity of housing, public spaces, and architecture inspired by its locality? If so, you're talking about New Urbanism.

"New Urbanism is old urbanism," says St. Paulite Lucy Thompson, a charter member of the Congress for the New Urbanism (CNU), a nonprofit that supports, educates, and unites New Urbanists. "It's the way we used to build when St. Paul and Minneapolis were streetcar cities." But New Urbanism goes further, she adds, by also addressing issues of sustainability, resilience, equity, and affordability.

Founded in 1993 by a group of influential architects in response to urban sprawl, CNU advocates for human-scaled design inspired by pre-World War II urban patterns. Many people align with New Urbanist principles without realizing it. "It's all about where and how you want to live your best life," says CNU National president and CEO Lynn Richards.

Examples of New Urbanism range from small interventions on a sidewalk to large-scale developments. An early example of the latter is Seaside, Florida, a privately owned, master-planned community built in the 1980s. (You may have seen it in the 1998 film *The Truman Show*.) It emphasizes a town center, walkability and open spaces, and a variety of housing types and styles.

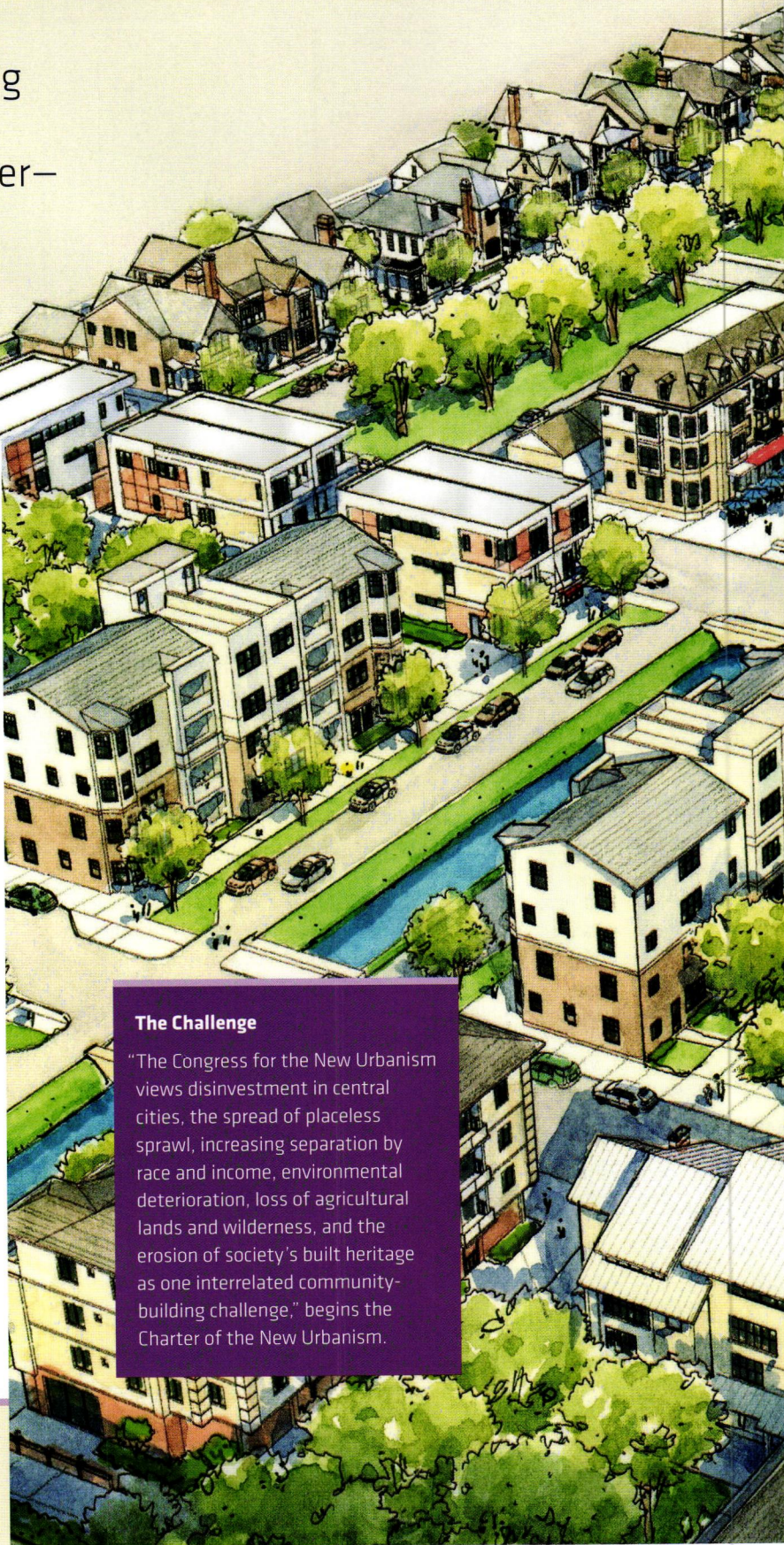
But New Urbanism is also Freeways Without Futures, a campaign to remove unnecessary freeways from cities and replace them with surface streets with bustling retail and residential areas. It's

The Challenge


"The Congress for the New Urbanism views disinvestment in central cities, the spread of placeless sprawl, increasing separation by race and income, environmental deterioration, loss of agricultural lands and wilderness, and the erosion of society's built heritage as one interrelated community-building challenge," begins the Charter of the New Urbanism.

CNU 28.Twin Cities | June 10-13

Visit www.cnu.org for all you need to know about the conference, including any scheduling changes.



RENDERING COURTESY OF THE CITY OF BASTROP, TEXAS



An aerial rendering of a development that would occur under the new plan and code for Bastrop, Texas, shows a number of New Urbanist planning principles.

rethinking parking to eliminate “pedestrian-free zones,” re-striping roads for increased safety, and retrofitting suburbs with pedestrian attractions. For architects, it means designing contextually appropriate buildings and welcoming public spaces.

Local Flavor

This year, the organization’s annual conference will be held in the Twin Cities, June 10–13. Thompson is co-chair of the host committee. The gathering brings together New Urbanists from around the world who come to learn not just from the sessions but also from the local urban landscape. “We spend so much time putting together the program, when actually what our members like to do the most is explore and see local projects,” says Richards.

CNU 28—the conference is now in its 28th year—will blend regional highlights with a national and international agenda. St. Paul and Minneapolis will each have a “host day,” during which sessions will focus on issues relevant to the host city. And all four days are filled with tours, including one day-long trip to Rochester and the Destination Medical Center. Attendees are not provided food during the conference, to encourage them to explore the community and support local businesses.

While there’s no official tagline for CNU 28, “healthy cities” has emerged as a theme in conference offerings. “‘Healthy,’” Richards points out, “can relate to climate, the environment, public health, economic health.”

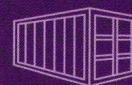
Giving Back

Every year, CNU organizes three or four Legacy Projects in or near the city that hosts its annual conference. Teams from architecture, landscape architecture, and urban design firms around the country

>> continued on page 66

Twin Cities Legacy Projects

For more information on the CNU 28 charrettes listed below, visit www.cnu.org or the websites of the sponsoring organizations.



LITTLE MEKONG MARKET AND SHIPPING CONTAINER PARK

Sponsor: Asian Economic Development Association

Team leader: David Kim, Anderson|Kim Architecture + Urban Design

Goal: To transform an underutilized building and parking lot located between St. Paul’s Frogtown and Rondo neighborhoods into a Southeast Asian cultural market and business incubator.



DISTRICT DEL SOL VIADUCT PLACEKEEPING AND COMMERCIAL REDEVELOPMENT

Sponsor: West Side Community Organization

Team leader: Erick Valle, Valle Valle & Partners

Goal: To develop a placemaking/placekeeping plan for the heart of St. Paul’s West Side, with a focus on improving the pedestrian experience.

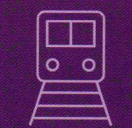


PORTLAND GATEWAY

Sponsor: Cities of Bloomington and Richfield

Team leader: Tom Walsh, TSW

Goal: To transform this entryway into Bloomington and Richfield by enhancing the connection between businesses on either side of I-494, improving the pedestrian experience at Portland Avenue and I-494, and revitalizing the aging commercial area.



CHICAGO AND LAKE MOBILITY HUB

Sponsor: Metro Transit

Team leader: Tim Van Meter, Van Meter Williams and Pollack

Goal: To develop a culturally appropriate mobility hub in this vibrant neighborhood, one that could be a replicable model for others in the region.



RESIDENTIAL STYLE.

COMMERCIAL CAPABILITIES.

Room&Board
BUSINESS INTERIORS

roomandboard.com/bicontract
800.952.9155



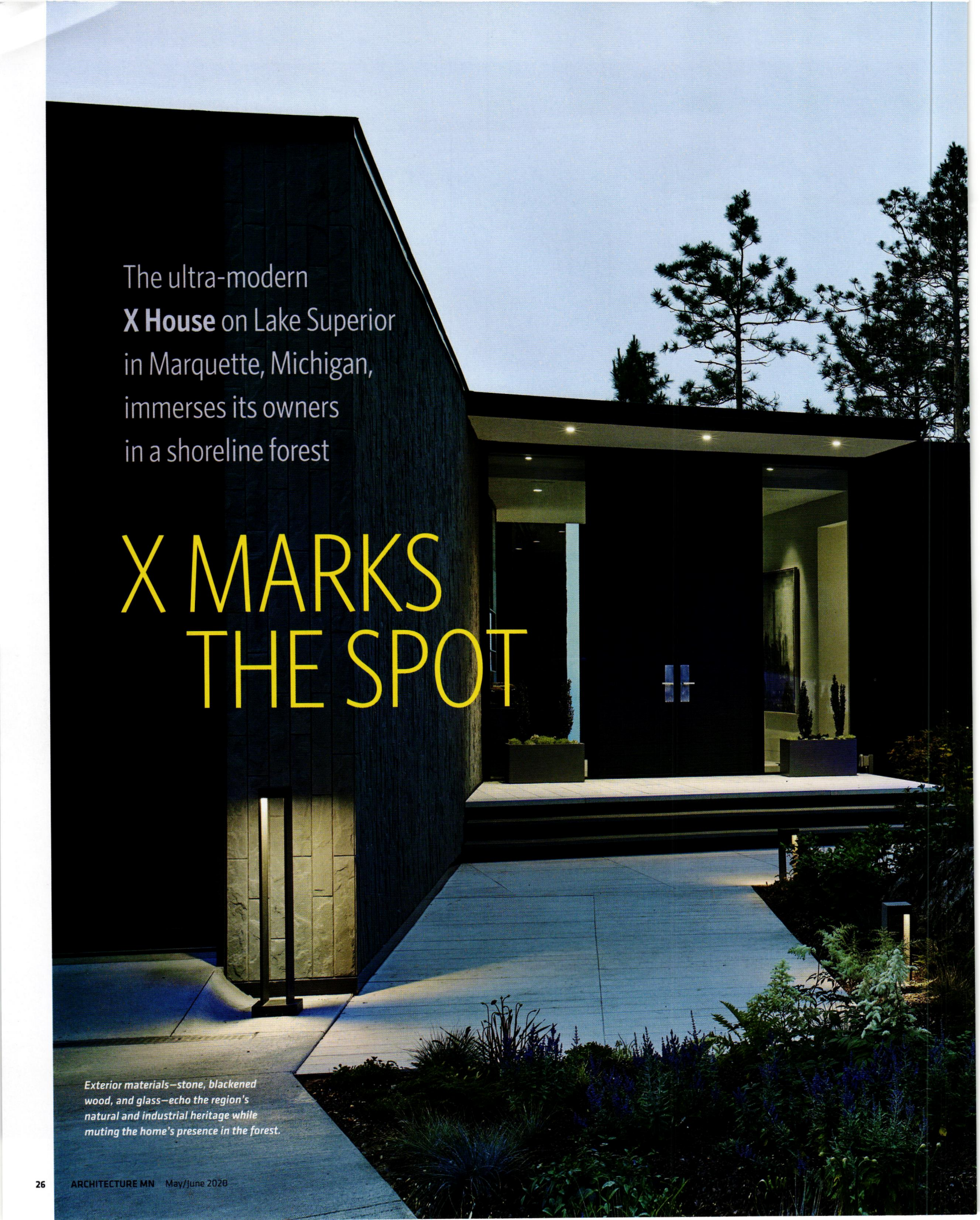
On the Lake

When we asked Snow Kreilich Architects' Julie Snow, FAIA, if her X House clients had lived in a glass-walled home before building their Lake Superior retreat, she had a memorable answer: "I don't think so. But you don't go all the way to that breathtaking site to have an indoor experience." Read on for the stories of two Upper Midwestern family getaways that put their wooded shoreline environments on vivid display.

X House
Page 26

Hermit's Hovel
Page 32

The X House in Marquette, Michigan, perches on a rocky outcropping between two beach coves.



The ultra-modern
X House on Lake Superior
in Marquette, Michigan,
immerses its owners
in a shoreline forest

X MARKS THE SPOT

Exterior materials—stone, blackened wood, and glass—echo the region's natural and industrial heritage while muting the home's presence in the forest.



BY CHRISTOPHER HUDSON

The X House, a single-family retreat built on rocky terrain overlooking Lake Superior, is a study in contrasts. It's structurally reinforced to withstand the high winds and heavy snow loads of a Marquette, Michigan, winter, yet it appears to perch lightly on its craggy outcropping. And while its dramatic use of floor-to-ceiling glass amplifies the lakefront surroundings for the owners, the reverse views are the opposite: The retreat's siting, massing, and materials all point to the owners' desire to have the home quietly recede into the forest.

The owners, Leigh and Cory Olson, live in Miami but have a longstanding connection to the Marquette shoreline. Growing up, Leigh spent her summers at a large family retreat on a plot of land near where the X House sits today. She jokes that Cory really married the family property, not her. In raising their own three daughters, the couple continued the tradition of summer vacations and holidays with extended family on the lake. And when a neighboring property became available several years



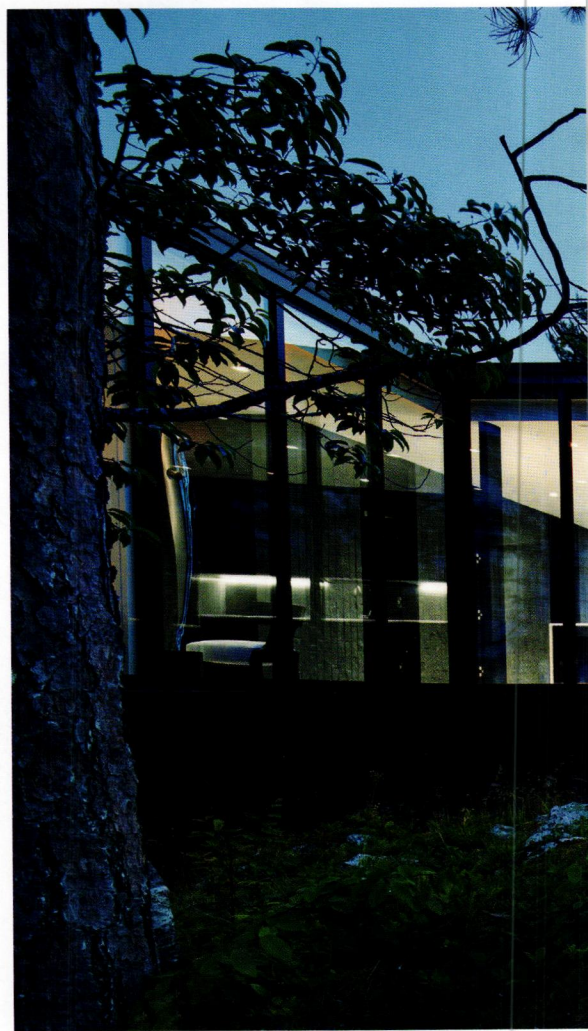
Inside the entry, the emphasis of the design—expansive views of the lakefront environment—becomes crystal clear.

ago, the Olsons leapt at the chance to build a private retreat for themselves and their family.

What would they build, and how would they build it on a rocky site? The couple had a breakthrough when they came across a real-estate listing for an award-winning modern home on the rugged Bay of Fundy coastline in New Brunswick, Canada. A little digging revealed that the architect of the glass-walled yet structurally robust retreat, Julie Snow, had also more recently designed a glassy weekend getaway in the woods on Lake Superior in Schroeder, Minnesota. The Olsons had their mental picture—and soon after, their architect.

“We wanted a contemporary home that immersed us in the beautiful shoreline environment, but not one that looked like a spaceship had landed on the site,” says Cory with a laugh. “We kept emphasizing that.”

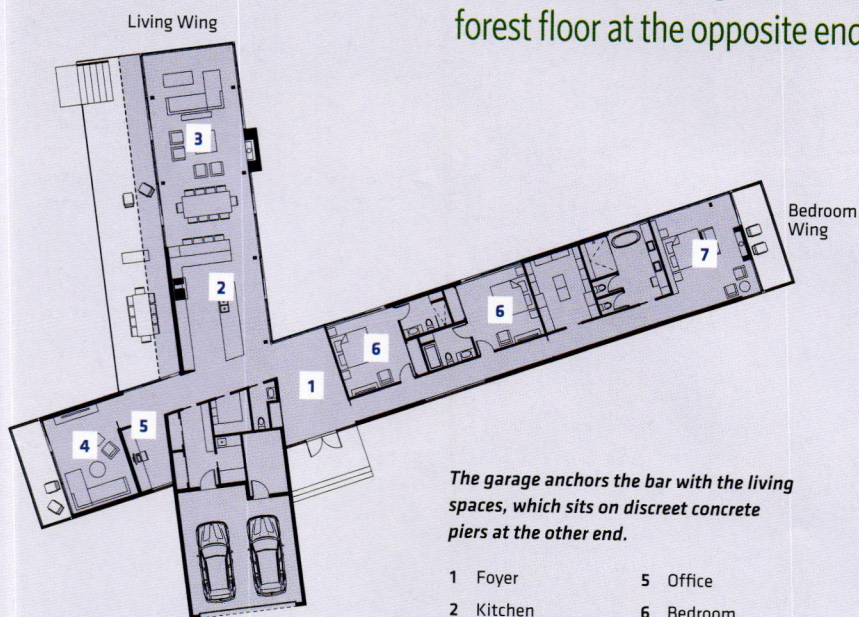
Snow and her team at Snow Kreilich Architects responded with a design for a single-level home laid out in an asymmetrical X; the shape both fits the site and optimizes views out to the water and to the beach coves on either side of the outcropping. The wing with the main living spaces juts out toward the lake while the bedroom wing runs parallel to it. Both bars start at grade but appear to hover over the



The view from the open kitchen through the dining and living spaces to the water beyond.



Both wings start at grade but appear to hover over the descending forest floor at the opposite ends, thanks to discreet concrete piers.




The garage anchors the bar with the living spaces, which sits on discreet concrete piers at the other end.

- | | |
|-----------------|------------------|
| 1 Foyer | 5 Office |
| 2 Kitchen | 6 Bedroom |
| 3 Living/dining | 7 Master bedroom |
| 4 Media room | |

descending forest floor at the opposite ends, thanks to discreet concrete piers. A muted exterior material palette—stone, blackened wood, and glass—helps hide the clean-lined structure in the woods.

“If you look down the long bar with the living spaces—a trajectory out toward the lake—you have a telescopic view,” says Snow. “In the wing with the private spaces, the views are panoramic, with the master bedroom at the end also having a broad view into the forest.”

Cory loves the way the cantilevered bars create a sensation of floating over the landscape—that contrast of structural



"We wanted a contemporary home that immersed us in the shoreline environment, but not one that looked like a spaceship had landed on the site."

X HOUSE

Location:

Marquette, Michigan

Clients:

Leigh and Cory Olson

Architect:

Snow Kreilich
Architects
snowkreilich.com

Design team:

See page 130

Structural engineer:

Meyer Borgman
Johnson

General contractor:

Gregg H Seiple
Construction in
collaboration with
Tom Hall Contracting

Size:

3,955 square feet

Completion:

May 2019

Photographer:

Gaffer Photography

The bar with the bedrooms houses a media room and office at one end and the master bedroom at the other. The latter features a fireplace and floor-to-ceiling views on three sides.



strength and lightness. Leigh says the floor-to-ceiling glass makes every morning a different experience, depending on the light, wind, and waves.

And speaking of Lake Superior weather, high-performance glass, radiant floor heating, and two stone-clad fireplaces make the home as comfortable in the heart of winter as it is at the height of summer. "I told Julie and her team I didn't want to be wearing my puffy winter coat indoors over Christmas," says

Leigh. Her favorite spot to read a book in warm weather is the small deck off the master bedroom.

From that perch, nestled in the trees, the Olsons can see for miles out over the water. But, in welcome contrast, they themselves are barely visible to boaters motoring by. "Even our friends and neighbors paddling by on kayaks have to really look to find the home," she says, "and that makes everyone happy." **AMN**

High-performance glass, radiant floor heating, and two stone-clad fireplaces make the home as comfortable in the heart of winter as it is at the height of summer.

The living and dining spaces step out to a west-facing deck that enjoys elevated sunset views.





With folding doors slid open, the kitchen/dining/living area becomes one indoor/outdoor space with the generous deck.

ISLAND VIEWS

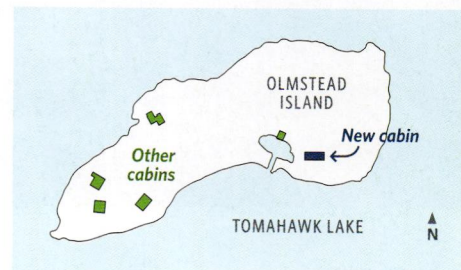


A distinctive family cabin designed by AWH Architects opens up to its northern Wisconsin surroundings BY JOEL HOEKSTRA

Olmstead Island has been in Ryan Mallery's family for several generations.

Located on Tomahawk Lake in northern Wisconsin, and reachable only by boat, the 10-acre property feels secluded and private. What's more, the southern side of the island overlooks state forest lands that can never be developed, adding to the wild allure of the place.

A few small residential structures dot the northern side of the island, but over the years, as the extended family grew, those accommodations became increasingly cramped. Mallery and his wife, Denise, eventually decided to build an additional vacation home on the island. They knew they wanted something that provided ample space yet was fairly simple and sat lightly in the landscape. "We love cabins and being outdoors," says Mallery. "I thought, 'Why can't we have a screened-in house, bringing the outside in and the inside out?'" He sketched some ideas on graph paper and brought them to his friend, Alex Haecker, AIA, owner and namesake of AWH Architects in Minneapolis.



The siting of the structure was particularly important, Haecker realized, if the family wanted to preserve the island's cozy feel. After some exploration, the architect and his client settled on a flat bench of land on the southern side of the island. A screen of trees would remain between the structure and the shoreline, preserving the natural feel of the place, but sunshine—as well as light reflected off the lake's surface—would still reach the house and its interior most days.

Using Mallery's sketches, Haecker and colleague John Greene evolved a simple structure: a 20-by-64-foot, shotgun-style cabin topped by a soaring, cantilevered shed roof and ringed by an expansive porch-like deck. The exterior, largely clad in Shou Sugi Ban (charred)

The exterior, largely clad in charred douglas fir, is dark, while the interior is bright, the walls and ceiling covered in birch ply with a pickled finish.



Eclectic furnishings and warm finishes add a comfortable, lived-in quality to the cabin's modern design.



douglas fir, is dark, while the interior is bright, the walls and ceiling covered in birch ply with a pickled (whitewashed) finish. Inside, the nine enormous beams that support the roof are painted dark; outside, where they support a five-foot overhang that shelters the house, they're light-colored. The contrast draws attention to the simple elegance of the structure.

The house rests on 18 wooden posts and Diamond Pier footings, appearing to float above the forest floor. "The clients wanted to leave the gentlest permanent footprint possible, in case future generations choose to use the site in a different way," says Haecker. "If this structure were removed, there would be little indication it was ever there." (The design also meant that no excavating equipment needed to reach the island, avoiding a potential logistics problem.)

Inside, most of the square footage is devoted to common areas. There are two bedrooms and a bathroom at one end of the house, but more than half of the floor plan is open, with the kitchen, the dining and living area, and a wide hall with seating all contiguous. Most of the southern exposure is windows and sliding glass doors, as well as a few hinged doors that can be folded out of view.

In summer, when the doors are open and furniture is placed on the deck, the line between inside and out is truly blurred. "It really feels like we're living outdoors," says Mallery. "The light reflects off the lake, and you can feel the breeze in every space." It's the kind of experience that makes his family appreciate the beauty of the island even more—and want to preserve it for generations to come. **AMN**

Walls and ceiling are lined in birch ply in a pickled finish, adding to the brightness of the light-filled interior.

HERMIT'S HOVEL

Location:
Minocqua, Wisconsin

Clients:
Ryan and Denise Mallery

Architect:
AWH Architects
awharchitects.com

Design team:
See page 130

General contractor:
Thompson Construction
of Minocqua, Inc.

Size:
1,200 square feet

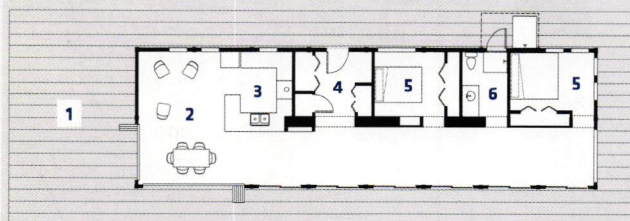
Cost:
\$425,000

Completion:
July 2017

Photographer:
Peter J. Sieger

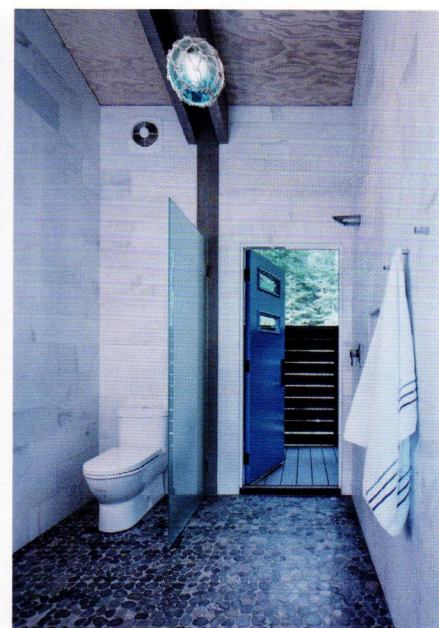
In summer, when the doors are open and furniture is placed on the deck, the line between inside and out is truly blurred.

In the bedrooms and bathroom, light-colored walls and ceiling invite pops of color in the form of ceiling fans and doors.



The wide hall along the south side of the cabin doubles as living space, thanks to comfortable seating (not shown).

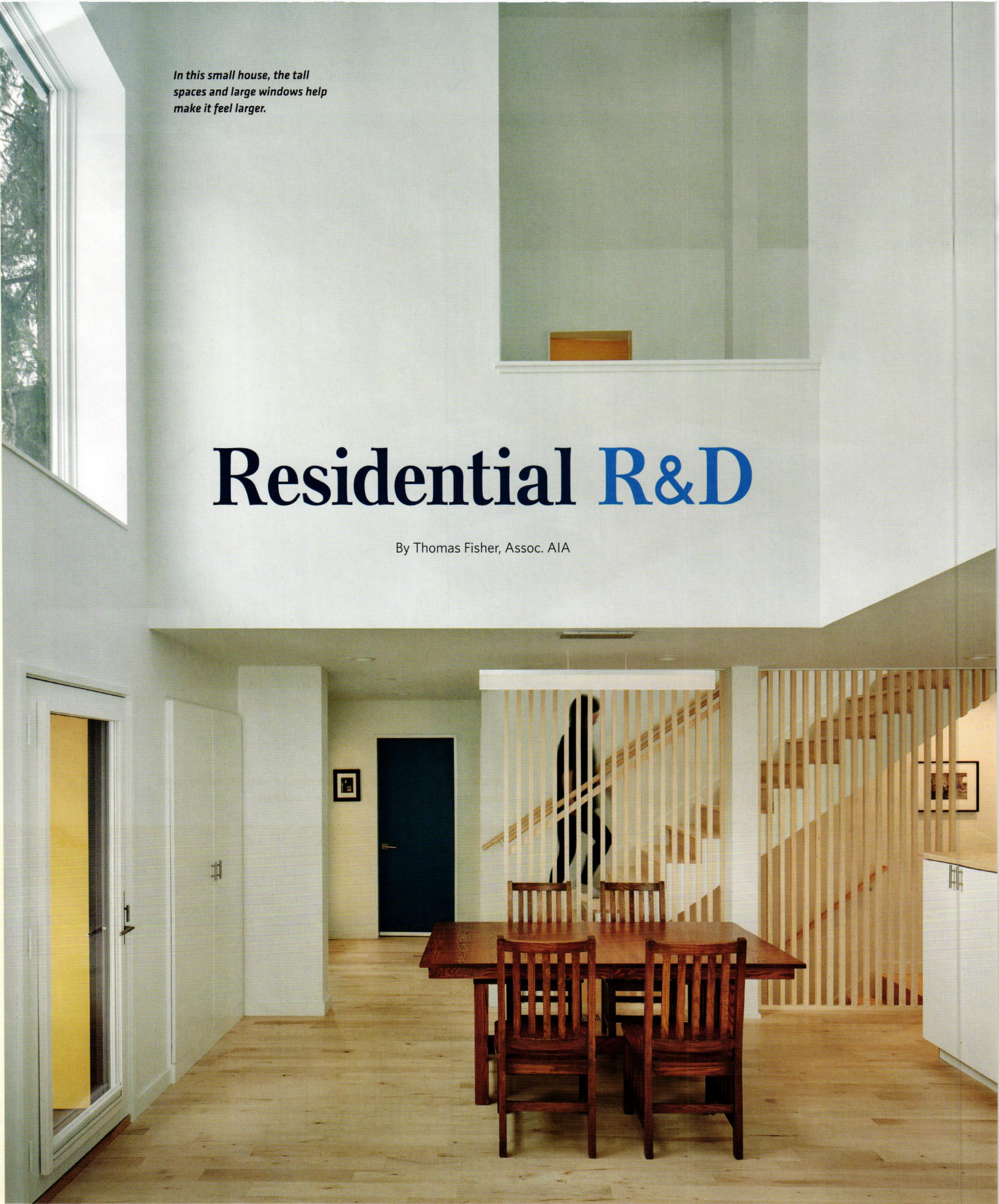
- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1 Deck | 4 Entry |
| 2 Living/dining | 5 Bedroom |
| 3 Kitchen | 6 Bathroom |



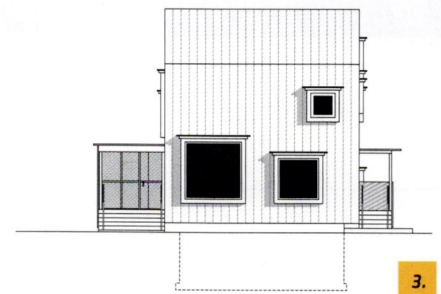
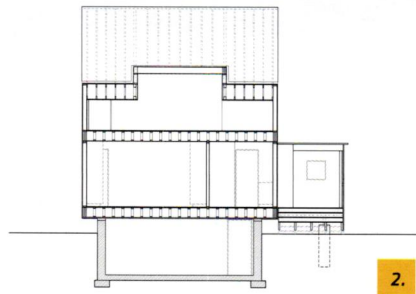
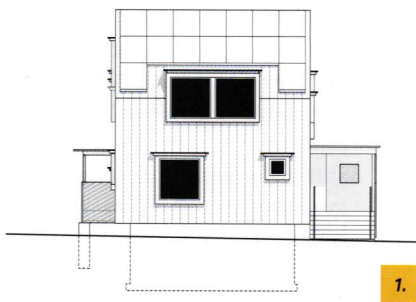
*In this small house, the tall
spaces and large windows help
make it feel larger.*

Residential R&D

By Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA



The director of the Minnesota Design Center on his first experience working with a residential architect—and on the ways in which the house aims to model a sustainable future for urban neighborhoods



Photography by Corey Gaffer
Drawings by Salmela Architect



1. The front elevation has south-facing solar panels integrated with the roof.

2. The house cantilevers two feet off the original, 20-foot-wide basement.

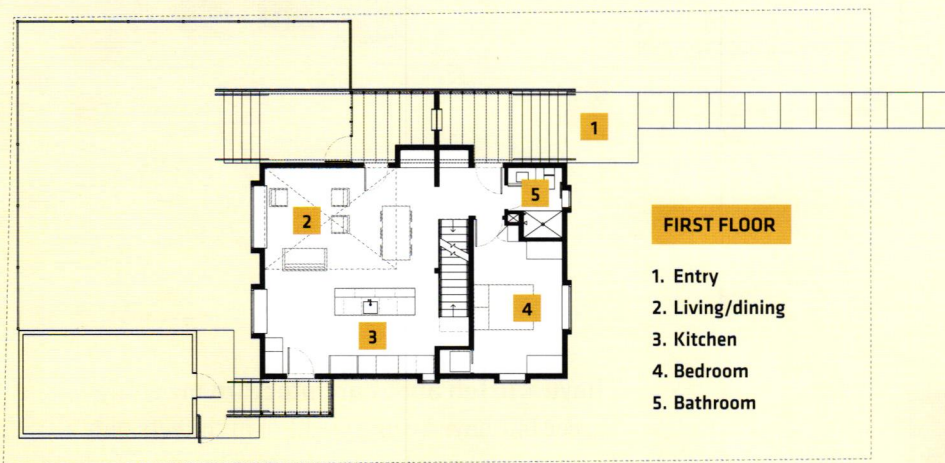
3. The rear windows and deck open out to the backyard and family compound.

I have written about architecture my entire career but have been a client of architects only twice in my life: once as a University of Minnesota dean participating in the design of Rapson Hall and now as the owner of a new house in St. Paul, designed by Salmela Architect. Like any relationship, that between architect and client requires complete trust, a lot of mutual respect, and a degree of faith in each other, something that I've had with David Salmela, FAIA, and Kai Salmela, Assoc. AIA, having written two books about their firm and visited most of their buildings.

With this house, I learned how much the role of the critic and the client differ. As a writer, I spend a relatively short amount of time in a building with its architect and client, just enough to understand the project and have something worthwhile to say about it. But as a client, I spent most of my unoccupied time for nearly two years thinking about—and sometimes dreaming or worrying about—this project. And now that it is done, I wanted to share some of my thoughts about it.



The angled roofs and framed windows echo those of the surrounding bungalows.



The low entry ceiling opens up to a light-filled, 20-foot-high living area.



Site

The house stands on a 50-by-90-foot urban lot near my work, on an existing 20-foot-wide poured-concrete basement that once supported a 700-square-foot bungalow we demolished. That placement made the house as compact as those on either side and allowed us to save most of the existing trees, with ample space for a pollinator-friendly native landscape of clover, ferns, and reed grasses.

Despite the site's dimensional limitations, it seems large socially. We have lived on the same block for 24 years and know the neighbors well. And our immediate neighbors are family: One daughter and her family live in our old house, directly behind the new one, and our other daughter and her husband recently bought the house next door. We did not intend to build a family compound; it just happened that way.

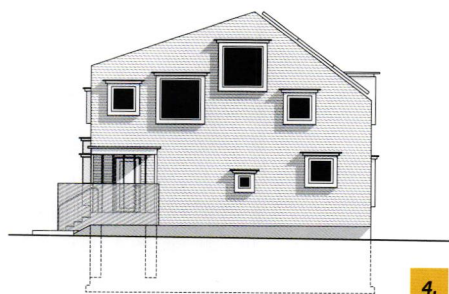
Plans

We wanted a house in which we could age in place, living on one floor if—or when—needed. With a living/dining area, kitchen, bedroom, laundry, and full bathroom on the main level and with wide doors, shower grab bars, and wood floors throughout, we can live in the house for a long time. In a nation that will have more retirees than children by 2035, such strategies should be more common.

With a school across the street and family across the alley, the plan faces the main living spaces to the back. That may seem antisocial, but the alley is community space on our block. Meanwhile, a large front porch, wide stairs, and a generous walk open out to the street and encourage neighbors to stop by and talk.



The house tucks in among the small houses and garages that share the block.



Behind the front porch stands a screened porch and deck wrapped in the same vertical wood slats as the back porch on the other side of the house. Such wood-lined outdoor living areas expand the house's useful space and make it feel like a cabin in the city.

Elevations

Since my youth, I have enjoyed picturing the plans of buildings from their elevations, fascinated by those that foil my best guesses. The seemingly random placement of windows in this house may thwart such sidewalk sleuthing, but that arrangement reflects our desire to block views of neighboring houses and grab vistas of trees and sky. I have admired elevational idiosyncrasy in other Salmela Architect projects, and it made sense on our tight, urban site.

We also wanted a low-maintenance exterior. Unable to afford Richlite, which Salmela Architect often uses, we went with dark-gray metal cladding, with standing seams to simplify the attachment of solar panels and with horizontal corrugated metal on the side elevations, echoing the surrounding clapboard houses. And the house's dark exterior makes it visually recede, something that our neighbors seem to appreciate.

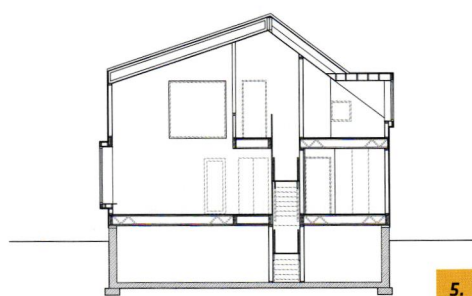
4. The west elevation blocks views from outside and opens up views from inside.

An east-facing window lets in morning light, with a wood-slat screened porch below.

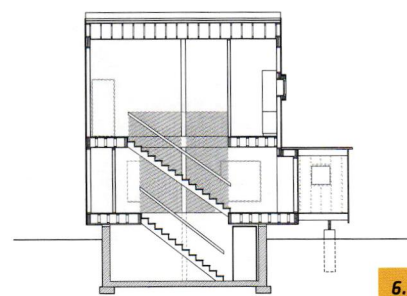




To create the illusion of more space, we projected the windows beyond the exterior walls. Some became giant window seats, allowing us to accommodate more people with less furniture, and all the windows have deep sills.



5.



6.

Sections

To go carbon-free, we capped the gas line into the house, installed a 5.2-kilowatt solar array on the south-facing roof, and put a Tesla battery in the basement. On sunny days, we generate more power than we need, selling the excess to the power company. At night, we draw down the battery, making us the only house on the block with lights on during blackouts.

The solar-angled roof created a lot of interior volume, which we tried to capture by omitting an attic. That resulted in a 20-foot-high living room and a 13-foot-high hallway, making this compact house—only 816 square feet on the first floor and 636 on the second—seem much larger. A tall house does not feel so small.

To create the illusion of more space, we also projected the windows beyond the exterior walls. Some became giant window seats, allowing us to accommodate more people with less furniture, and all the windows have

deep sills, adding another foot to the dimensions of every room. On the exterior, the projecting window boxes, each with its own Richlite roof, also add dimensionality to what is otherwise a simple metal shed.

Prototype

As a client, I view Salmela Architect's fees as R&D funding to create a three-bedroom, two-bathroom, solar-powered, aging-in-place, environmentally friendly modern house with enough flexibility of form and fenestration to adapt to any lot. It may have begun as a custom design, but this house has prototypical aspects and replicable details that deserve repeating, and I hope that others take what we have learned and the ideas we have developed here and do their own versions of it with these designers.

5. Using the whole volume of the house creates a range of spaces, high and low.

6. The stairs, with their wood-slat screen, run through the center of the house.

The windows, all square, crop views of the surrounding residential landscape.

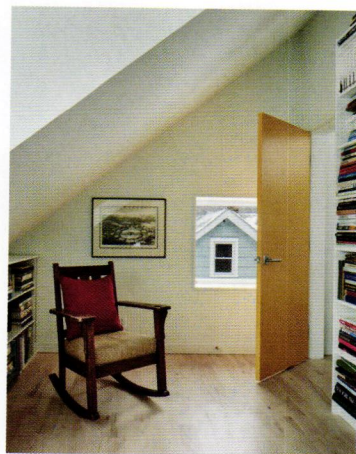




The study extends the width of the house, with an interior window connecting it to the main volume. The painted doors, book stacks, and accessories provide bursts of color in the white-walled, maple-floored house.

As a writer, I spend a relatively short amount of time in a building with its architect and client. As a client, I spent most of my unoccupied time for nearly two years thinking about this project.

As a critic, I take away something else: the limits of language to express what is most memorable about architecture. I did not anticipate the delights of watching the morning sun illuminate the breakfast table, of squirrels spying on us through our high windows, or of the evening sun spilling light down the stairs, setting the house aglow. Such experiences are the real rewards of inhabiting a work of architecture, experiences that evade the critic's eye and, in the end, elude the words to describe them. **AMN**



INNOVATIVE RISK SOLUTIONS FOR THE DESIGN & ENGINEERING COMMUNITY

Just as design and engineering firms offer specialized services to their clients, Kraus-Anderson Insurance believes in providing a specialized service to design and engineering firms. Our tenured staff works exclusively with this segment of clients providing knowledge and service unparalleled in the industry.



Kraus-Anderson Insurance
420 Gateway Blvd.
Burnsville, MN 55337



Phone: 952.707.8200
Fax: 952.890.0535



kainsurance.com



KRAUS-ANDERSON[®]
Insurance

Professional Liability + Commercial Insurance + Employee Benefits + Work Comp Management + Safety + Human Resources + Enterprise Risk

MORGAN SHEFF PHOTOGRAPHY



WWW.MORGANSHEFFPHOTOGRAPHY.COM | 651.283.9801

JJ HILL REFERENCE LIBRARY | ST PAUL, MN | ELECTUS LITCHFIELD

The ILFI describes itself as “an environmental NGO committed to catalyzing the transformation toward communities that are socially just, culturally rich, and ecologically restorative.” It’s perhaps best known as the umbrella organization for the Living Building Challenge, considered by many to be the gold standard in international sustainable building certification programs. living-future.org

The growing popularity of certification programs for sustainable homes, commercial buildings, neighborhoods, and communities over the past two decades has been a welcome phenomenon.

But not all certification programs are created equal. Some, like those facilitated by the International Living Future Institute (ILFI), hold the bar higher for building owners and their architects and builders. In so doing, they better model the future we need to build.

In Minnesota, two soon-to-be-completed projects are blazing trails in their pursuit of ILFI certification. The **Westwood Hills Nature Center** (page 48) in St. Louis Park is aiming for Zero Energy certification, which would make it only the second zero-energy commercial building in the state, after the Science Museum of Minnesota’s Science House. And architecture firm **MSR Design** (page 44) is pursuing Living Building Challenge Petal certification for its new studio space in downtown Minneapolis; the renovation is on track to become the first such certification in Minnesota.

Our previews of these two projects in the following pages highlight both the why and the how of advanced sustainable design—and the value of aiming higher in support of human health and the environment.

Higher Standard




Petal Power

BY JOEL HOEKSTRA

The studio offers a **mix of spaces**, from individual workstations and focus rooms to conference rooms, VR and pin-up areas, and informal lounges.

An office relocation spurs **MSR Design** to pursue Living Building Challenge Petal certification for a workplace renovation with an aspirational approach to building materials



Jack Poling, FAIA, was on vacation when he got the call. We found the place, his partners said. It's perfect for us.

Poling, then president of Minneapolis-based MSR Design, didn't cut his vacation short, but he was intrigued. The 50-person firm was exploring the possibility of moving from its longtime home in an old flour mill—a ruin that MSR had helped transform into the Mill City Museum 20 years ago, showcasing their talent for historic adaptive reuse. If it were to move, the firm knew it wanted to design an office that supported the way its designers worked today, and that highlighted a different set of values—chiefly, MSR's commitment to workplace health and sustainability.

Poling eventually arranged for a tour of 510 Marquette, where more than 14,000 square feet were up for lease on the second floor, with direct access to the Minneapolis skyway system. The offices overlooked a busy intersection and light-rail stop. Busses trundled past every few minutes, and pedestrians accrued on the corners. Like MSR Design's previous home, 510 Marquette is a building with a past: Designed by Cass Gilbert, the architect of the Minnesota State Capitol, it was completed in 1925, and for many years it housed the local branch of the Federal Reserve, though heavy renovations had stripped away most historic details. Poling agreed: It felt right for MSR's next chapter, a place for a clean start.

A **black box** inserted into the otherwise open office defines work areas and meeting spaces within and around it.

The design builds on existing elements: traces of **historic travertine floors**, old brick walls and piers, and fireproofed steel structure.



Petal Certification

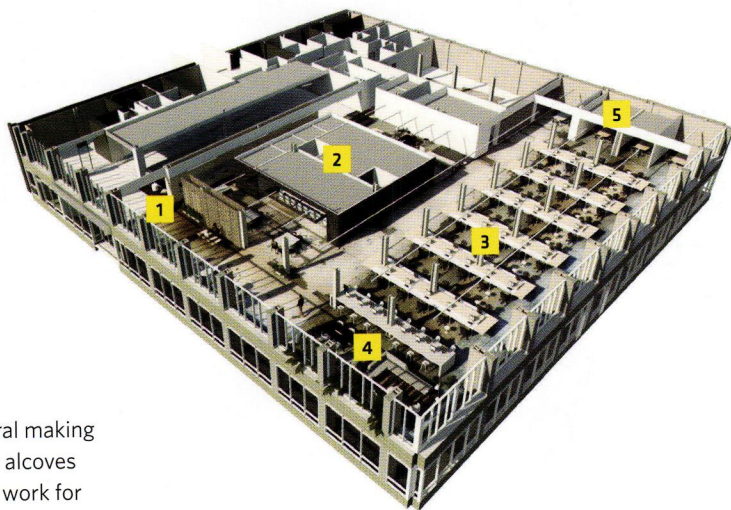
The Living Building Challenge is a framework for reaching regenerative design through achievements in seven performance areas. For full certification, projects must satisfy requirements in all seven areas, or petals: site, water, energy, health and happiness, materials, equity, and beauty. For Petal certification, projects focus on three petals, one of which must be water, energy, or materials. living-future.org/lbc/



Natural wood finishes in the reception area and elsewhere complement the studio's white, neutral shell and black interior enclosure.

FLOOR PLAN

1. Reception
2. Black box
3. Workstations
4. Lounge
5. Conference rooms



With a lease in hand, Poling and his staff began the design process. Company-wide design-discussion workshops generated three key ideas that MSR employees wanted in the plans: The space should promote human health and well-being; spawn, support, and showcase creativity and the design process; and celebrate the firm's culture and identity. "Everybody got to have a voice," says senior associate and designer Rhys MacPherson. "I think that's why the space has worked so well."

At first glance, the new studio resembles that of a budget-minded tech startup. Workspace is fluid and nonhierarchical: Managers and interns alike occupy desks arranged in long rows. A space that can be viewed from the skyway through a large glass portal features a VR studio, a glass projection wall that's writable, a 3D printer, and a critique area.

The only interior enclosures are a few small conference rooms and a 42-by-45-foot black box containing a large conference room for client presentations

and board meetings; a central making area lined with a half-dozen alcoves where designers can pin up work for critiques; and three booths for privacy and focused tasks. The large conference room abuts a kitchen/community space and is fitted with a hydraulic pivot door that can be lifted to facilitate all-employee meetings and other large gatherings. The bones of the building, from brick walls and old patches of travertine floor to fireproofed steel structure, are all left exposed.

But the most impressive elements of the design are essentially invisible. Early in the design process, MSR Design committed to the time-consuming research needed to construct the

"We wanted to push the boundaries of design and performance while proving that buildings don't have to harm the environment."

The space had to promote human health and well-being; spawn, support, and showcase creativity and the design process; and celebrate the firm's culture and identity.

Steps taken in pursuit of Living Building Challenge Petal certification included **reusing, salvaging, and repurposing materials.**

healthiest possible workplace, free of all items listed on the International Living Future Institute's Red List—the “worst-in-class materials prevalent in the building industry.” Going a step further, the firm is now moving toward eliminating all Red List items from its materials library. The designers also addressed concerns about clean air and noise; MSR now measures decibel levels (rattling metal ducts were replaced with much quieter fabric models) and regulates CO2 levels, VOC (volatile organic compound) levels, and indoor air quality in an effort to “clean up” the workplace environment.

As the firm's pursuit of excellence gained momentum, MacPherson was among the staffers who pushed the leadership team to commit the firm to making the office the first in Minnesota to earn Living Building Challenge Petal certification, for design achievements in materials, beauty, and equity (see sidebar on page 46). To qualify, MSR

Design used salvaged marble and other reclaimed materials, selected a high percentage of Declare products (those that bear the International Living Future Institute's “nutritional label for products”), and worked with Stahl Construction to ensure that all waste was recycled or—if toxic and nonrecyclable—sequestered. Indoor air quality was monitored during construction to the degree that, upon completion, a typical clean-up phase was not required. “We wanted to push the boundaries of design and performance while proving that buildings don't have to harm the environment,” says MacPherson.

The new office looks and feels distinctly different from the old MSR Design space. Staff no longer enjoy an elevated view of the Stone Arch Bridge curling across the Mississippi River, but enthusiasm is high for the healthier, toxin-free, highly connected workplace. **AMN**

MSR DESIGN OFFICES

Location:

Minneapolis, Minnesota

Architect and client:

MSR Design
msrdesign.com

Design team:

See page 130

General contractor:

Stahl Construction

Size:

14,400 square feet

Construction cost:

\$1.35 million

Substantial completion:

December 2019

“Key drivers for the design included **cultivating a making environment**, putting our creative process on display, and balancing a celebration of the building's past with our goal of promoting human well-being,” says Rhys MacPherson.

design MSRDesign MSRDesign MSRDesign MSRDesign MSRDesign MSRDesign MSRDesign

To meet the International Living Future Institute's Zero Energy Standard, projects must have 100 percent of their energy needs on a net annual basis supplied by onsite renewable energy. Certain exceptions are available in the form of offsets, but no combustion is allowed. Certification is based on a third-party audit of actual (as opposed to modeled) building performance. living-future.org/zero-energy/

The building is sited and designed to form an **experiential and informational threshold** to the 160-acre nature park.

Absolute Zero

BY JOEL HOEKSTRA

Westwood Hills offers a variety of environmental-learning programming for **visitors ranging from preschoolers to seniors.**

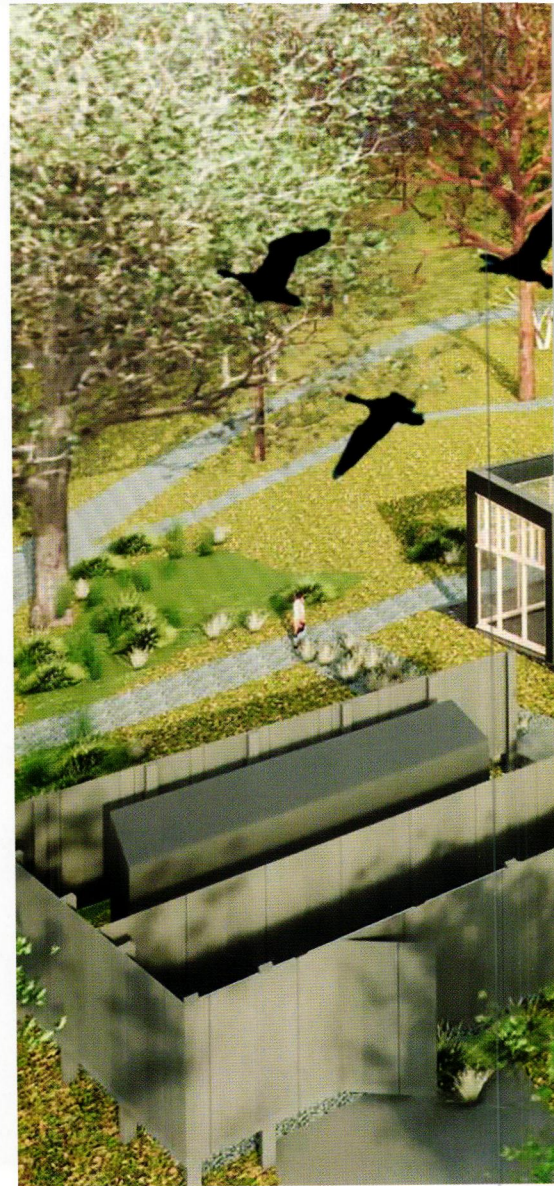
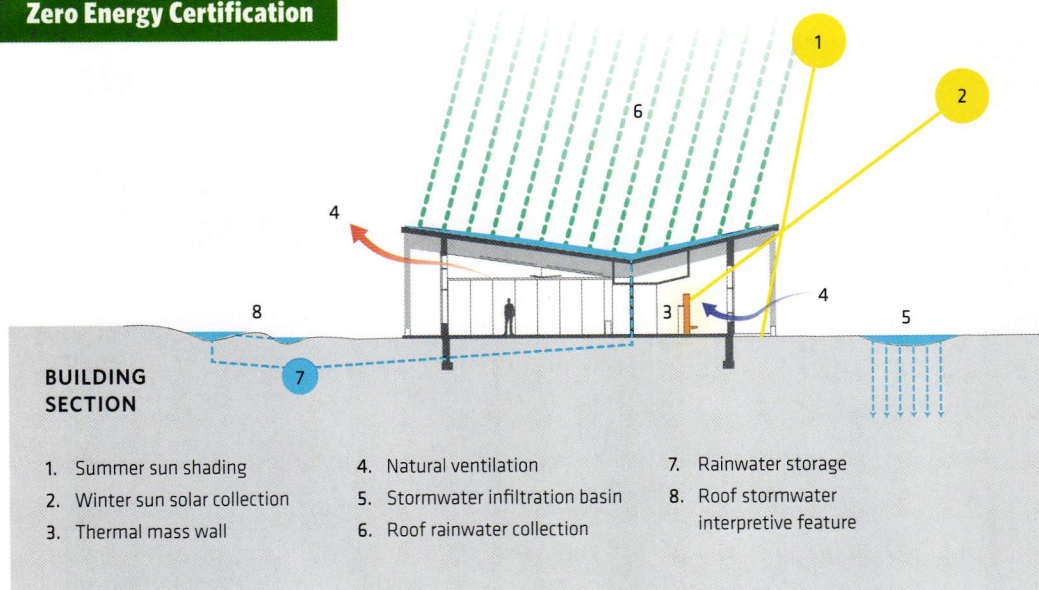
In 2018, after a group of high school students petitioned the city council to think more seriously about the impact of climate change on the community, the City of St. Louis Park adopted a climate action plan that would reduce greenhouse-gas emissions to net zero by 2040. To reach that goal, the community set ambitious targets that would gradually eliminate the use of fossil fuels—the leading cause of excess greenhouse gases—and boost the use of renewable energy sources. The city began replacing gas-powered vehicles and tools with electric ones and installed public charging stations at city hall and the recreation

center. Electric accounts that were not powered with renewable energy were switched to Xcel Energy's Windsource program.

Going forward, per the plan's mandate, all new construction projects funded by the city would be zero-energy buildings (ZEBs)—meaning that each building's energy use and production would be balanced (or result in excess power) on an annual basis. "We wanted to be looking toward the future and leading by example," says Cindy Walsh, the city's director of operations and recreation. "Even if that sometimes meant paying a premium, we wanted to invest in sustainability."

The **site design** expands an existing specimen prairie, creates an outdoor classroom space on the site of the old building, and provides expanded parking for visitors.

The City of St. Louis Park is on track to achieve Zero Energy certification from the International Living Future Institute for its HGA-designed **Westwood Hills Nature Center**, opening in June



MINNESOTA MODEL

This summer, the city's first ZEB will open at the 160-acre Westwood Hills Nature Center, a former golf course purchased by the city more than 60 years ago and later converted into a nature preserve featuring marsh, woods, and restored prairie. The park's new 13,000-square-foot environmental learning center—a replacement for a smaller, nondescript building that had served area hikers, birders, and schoolchildren since 1981—was designed to be both a teaching tool that connects visitors with nature and a model for zero-energy building construction.

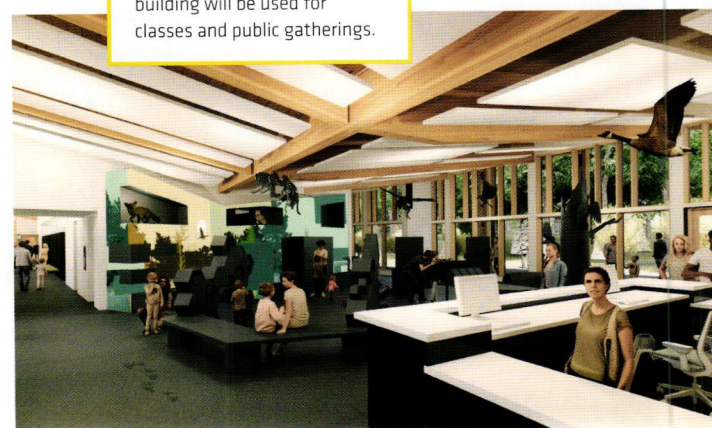
Minneapolis-based HGA, the project's architect, engineer, and landscape architect, leapt at the opportunity to work with a municipal client that was passionate about slowing the effects of


climate change. "We'd never seen zero energy as a goal in an RFP from a municipality," says lead designer Glenn Waguespack, AIA. What's more, after some investigating, Waguespack realized the new learning center would be the first commercial ZEB—certified by the International Living Future Institute—open to the public in Minnesota. (A small building at the Science Museum of Minnesota is also net zero, but it's not open to museum visitors.)

Maintaining a zero-energy balance requires almost daily management, adjusting thermostats and opening windows to reduce energy consumption. But building design also plays an important role. "The shape and massing of a building can have a huge impact on energy use," says HGA principal Nancy Blankford, AIA.

The new facility stretches east to west, with broad southern exposure. Long and narrow, with several large gathering spaces inside, the structure can be easily ventilated by opening windows.

A series of **multipurpose rooms** at the heart of the building will be used for classes and public gatherings.





Energy use is offset by **rooftop photovoltaic panels**. These and other sustainable features are expressed in the design to serve as a teaching tool for visitors.

Visitors pass through a **"threshold" prairie** on their walk from the parking area to the two entry porches.

"We'd never seen zero energy as a goal in an RFP from a municipality."

EVERY ANGLE

The new facility stretches east to west, with broad southern exposure. Long and narrow, with several large gathering spaces inside, the structure can be easily ventilated by opening windows. The overhangs of its butterfly roof are pitched to block the high summer sun but allow winter light to reach further into the building. A wall with high thermal mass collects heat from the sun on winter days and releases it slowly at night.

The HGA team employed several design strategies to reduce energy consumption. The structure has a tight envelope, with an R10 slab and R30 walls. (R-value measures a barrier's ability to resist the conductive flow of heat.) Dual-element glazing cuts down on cold drafts in winter, while operable windows strategically placed to maximize air flow help keep indoor temperatures cool

during the summer. Ceiling fans circulate air and regulate temperatures as well. On the technology front, electronic sensors measure interior daylight and adjust LED lighting accordingly. Importantly, the center highlights its programming without the use of large electronic displays or looping videos in its exhibits, both of which can be energy hogs.

Of course, operating a building still requires energy, so the City of St. Louis Park invested in rooftop solar panels. The photovoltaic arrays are set at an eight-degree, south-facing tilt to maximize summer and winter energy production. The building also utilizes a ground-source heat pump, with geothermal wells used as a heat exchanger.

(In addition to conserving energy, the building and landscape are designed

>> continued on page 66

WESTWOOD HILLS NATURE CENTER

Location:

St. Louis Park, Minnesota

Client:

The City of St. Louis Park
Operations and Recreation
Department

**Architect and
landscape architect:**

HGA
hga.com

Design team:

See page 130

Zero-energy consultant:
Integral Group

Exhibit designer:
Split Rock Studios

Construction manager:
RJM Construction

Size of interpretive center:
13,363 gross square feet

Scheduled to open:
June 2020

Renderings/graphics:
HGA

Build your team at the AIA Career Center.

Put us to work for you. Post your firm's open positions with confidence and connect with 30,000+ highly qualified architecture and design professionals.

Visit the AIA Career Center today. careercenter.aia.org/employers



FIREPLACE
X
XTRODINAIR

When your fireplace
becomes your special place.

 **All Seasons**
FIREPLACE

952-546-6162 • AllSeasonsFire.com • 6801 Wayzata Blvd • St. Louis Park, MN 55426



VONDELINDE.COM

Stills / Motion / Aerial

WHAT'S BEING DESIGNED BY AIA MINNESOTA FIRMS?

Take a journey through the following five pages to see projects on the boards (Coming Soon), and those already built (In Place). For other types of expertise, check out the AIA Minnesota Firm Directory on page 68.

DESIGNS FOR EVOLVING LIFESTYLES®



ARCHITECTS
NICOLELLI

612.360.7449

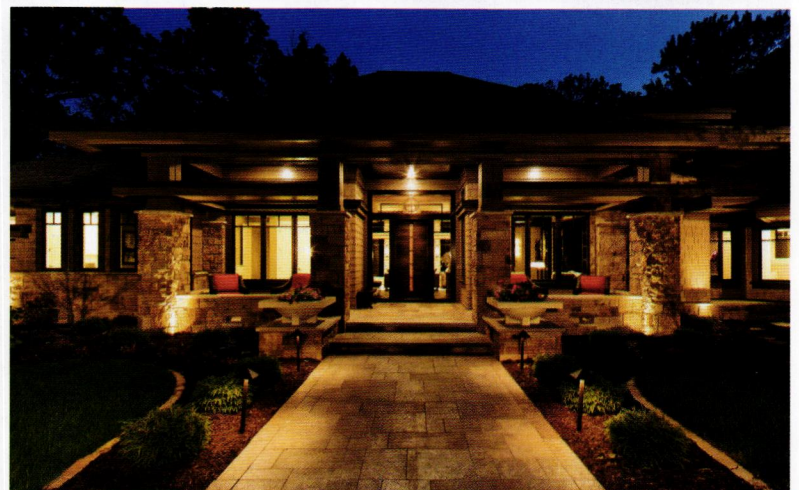
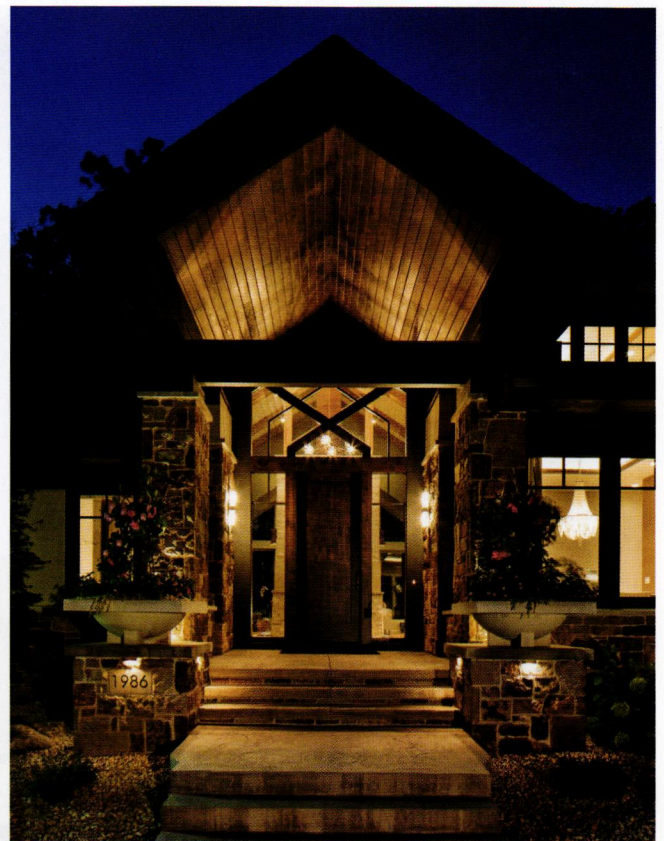
www.ageinplacehome.com



REHKAMP LARSON ARCHITECTS INC.

rehkamplarson.com 612.285.7275

FIRST IMPRESSIONS



START WITH A STRONG SENSE OF ENTRY



SKD Architects, Inc.
Steve Kleineman, AIA



763.591.6115

www.skdarchitects.com



CF
design

PETER J. SIEGER PHOTOGRAPHY



ARVONNE FRASER LIBRARY, MINNEAPOLIS

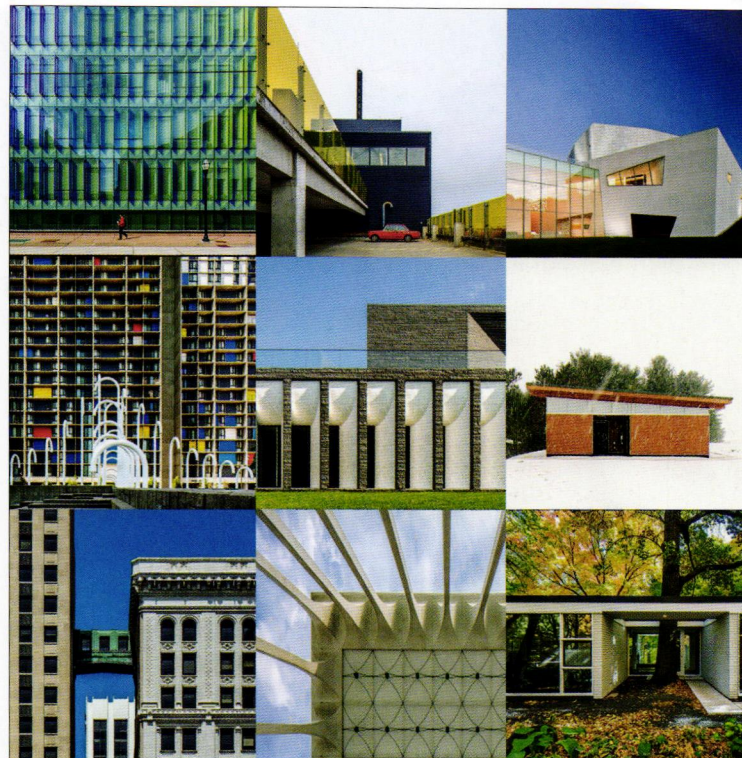
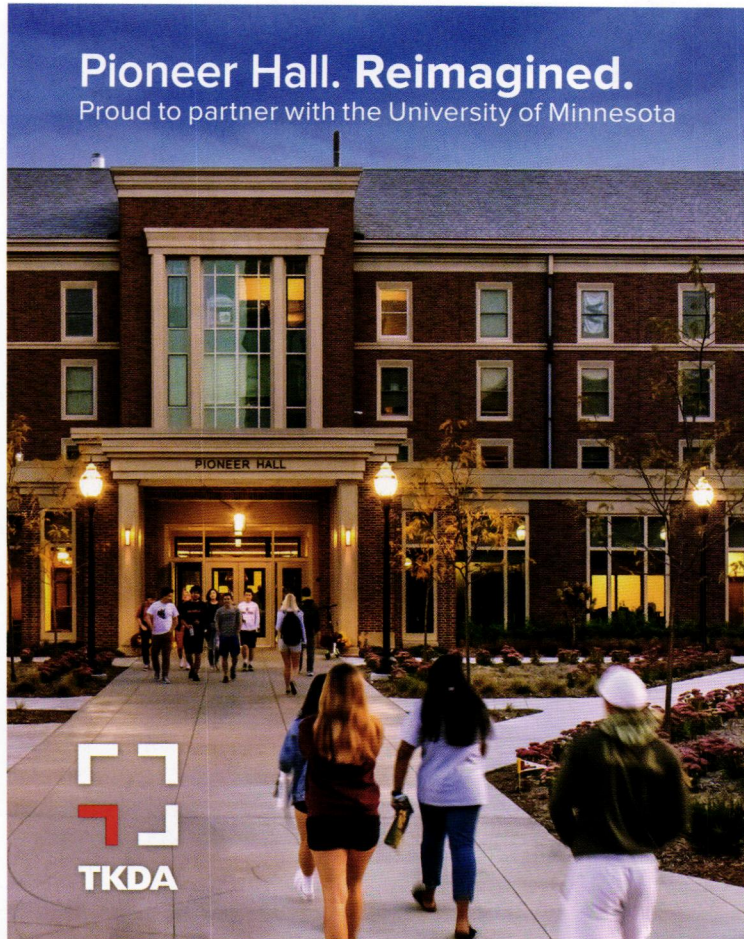
Full renovation of landmark building designed by Ralph Rapson
2020 Minneapolis Heritage Preservation Award



MACDONALD & MACK
ARCHITECTS

Pioneer Hall. Reimagined.

Proud to partner with the University of Minnesota



@archmnmag

Start seeing #mnarchitecture

ARCHITECTURE
MN



AIA
Minnesota

presents

2020 Home Design Look Book

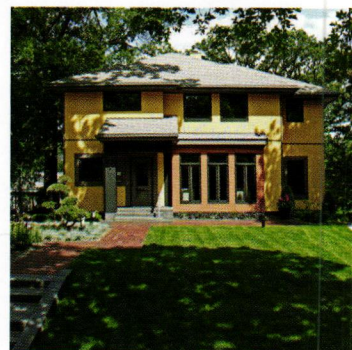
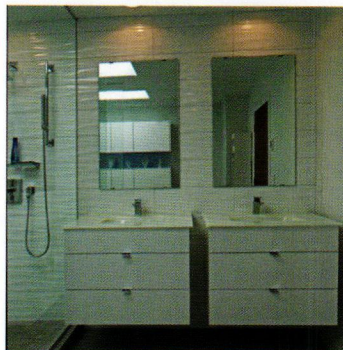
Featuring recent custom-designed residential projects from the area's best architecture firms.

Get ideas and inspiration for your next home design project!

To request your FREE digital copy, visit aia-mn.org.

Photo: Landmark Photography
Project: Swan Architecture

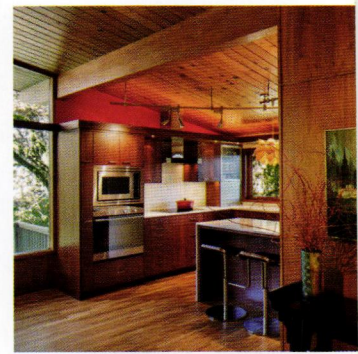
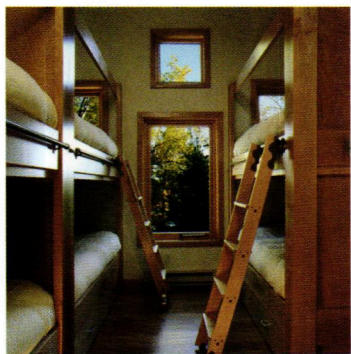




McMonigal  Architects

612 331 1244

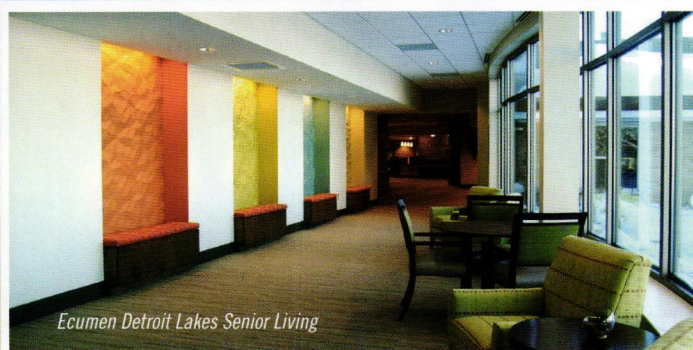
www.mcmonigal.com



36 years in business and just as green as ever

Healthy Living ■ Energy Efficiency ■ Sustainability

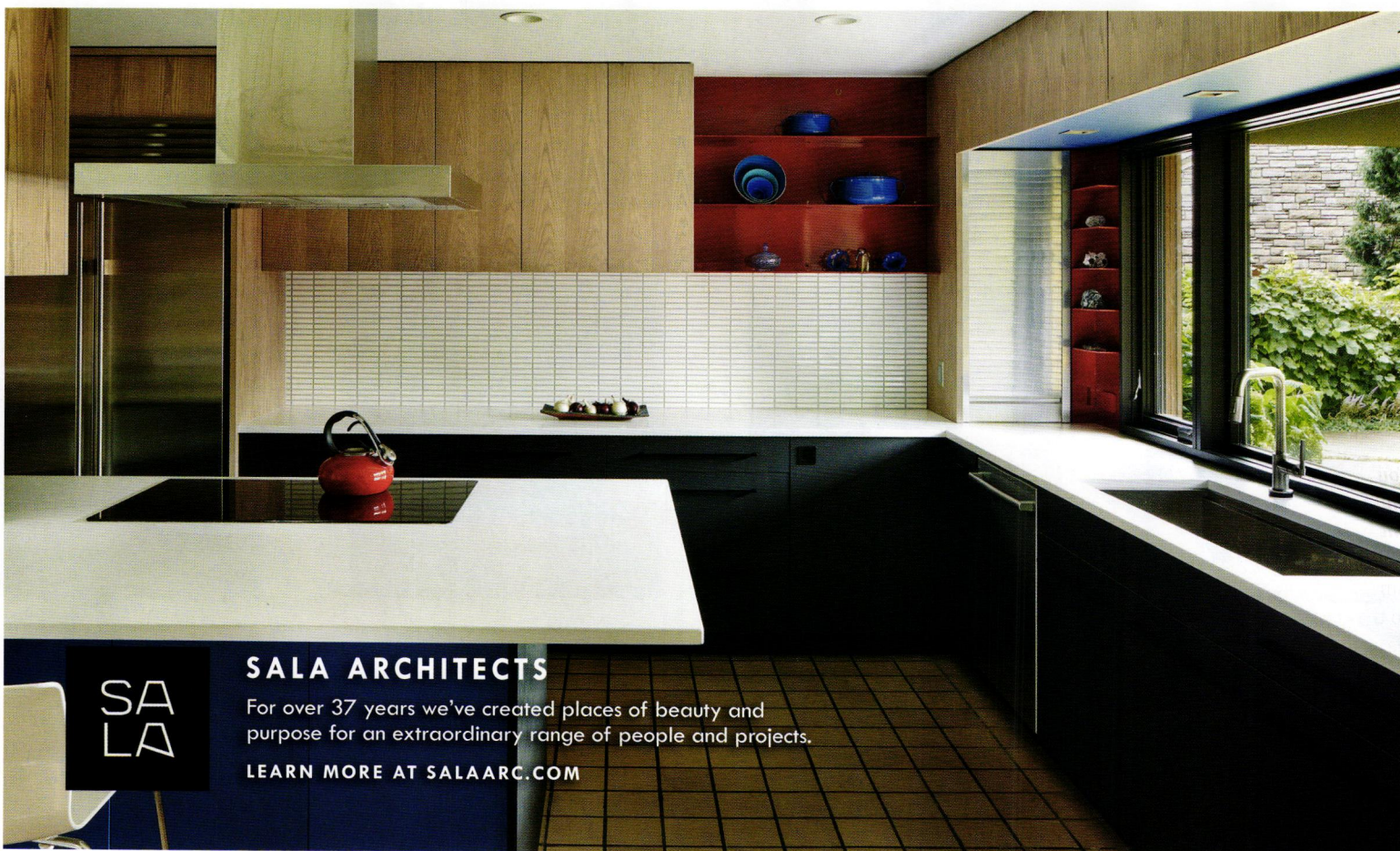
ENGINEERING FOR ARCHITECTS & CONTRACTORS



Structural • Civil • Mechanical • Electrical • Process • Master Planning
Life-Safety Code • Marine • Track Design

VAA

763.559.9100 | vaaeng.com



Arts Catalyst

<< continued from page 15

the more likely it is that the end result will have a high number of invested and pleased members of the impacted community.

Did you try to follow that kind of process with the art installations at the airport?

There were a lot of people with different goals for the airport who needed to be at the table as we set the tone for the public art update. The commissioners wanted spaces that represented Minnesota; the top administration wanted public art that made MSP the People's Airport. The architects had the vision and the design ideas, and all groups were in the midst of a massive operational-improvement project. And, of course, they all wanted it to be beautiful.

It took over a year to put together a blue-ribbon panel of representatives from the airport and the community to lead the way on the multiyear project. As I said, everyone had ideas on what exactly to do. The architects at Alliance took me under their wing and showed me a whole new world of what design can be in community space.

We did consensus building throughout the project—even down to the display cases. It took a lot of hard work, but it really paid off. I feel fortunate; I walked into something for which I was totally untested, and they gave me the opportunity to paint a canvas alongside them and earn their respect.

The space is singular in many ways. There are stories being told in murals and bathrooms and all the nooks and crannies. Travelers have the opportunity to see ballet and the work of filmmakers and visual artists, to hear hip-hop and native flute music. We're getting beyond the jokes about flyover country. We are a world-class airport.

You are the board chair at the Minnesota Museum of American Art in St. Paul. What's ahead for that institution?

The M is our opportunity to create a truly American art museum. That means going back to the philosophies and theories of fiveXfive: People need to see themselves in what is created or they will avoid that place.

>> continued on page 62



Commercial Aquatic Engineering
a part of
SLR
landscape structures

It's Just Water Without Us

Providing:
Concept Development &
Budgeting Assistance
Consultation
Engineering & Construction
Document Services
Single Source Design / Build Services

Specializing in The Complete Fountain
Structure
Electrical & Control Systems
Waterproofing
Finishes
Mechanical Systems

For a complimentary conceptual design & budgetary analysis contact gstoks@caqua.com

877.632.0503 | fountaindesigns.com



JEDUNN
CONSTRUCTION

WE BUILD INSPIRED PLACES TO live

jedunn.com



RESIDENCE
MINNEAPOLIS, MN

GLOWING REVIEWS

THEATRE PLANNERS / LIGHTING DESIGNERS
Schuler Shook

Arts Catalyst

<< continued from page 61

We've just opened an amazing exhibit of the photography of Gordon Parks and Jamel Shabazz. It was curated by a former museum board member who is also a great niece of Parks. Parks lived in St. Paul as a teenager. It's where he developed his interest in photography, before he got his work with the Farm Security Administration in the 1940s and went on to become an internationally recognized photographer and film director.

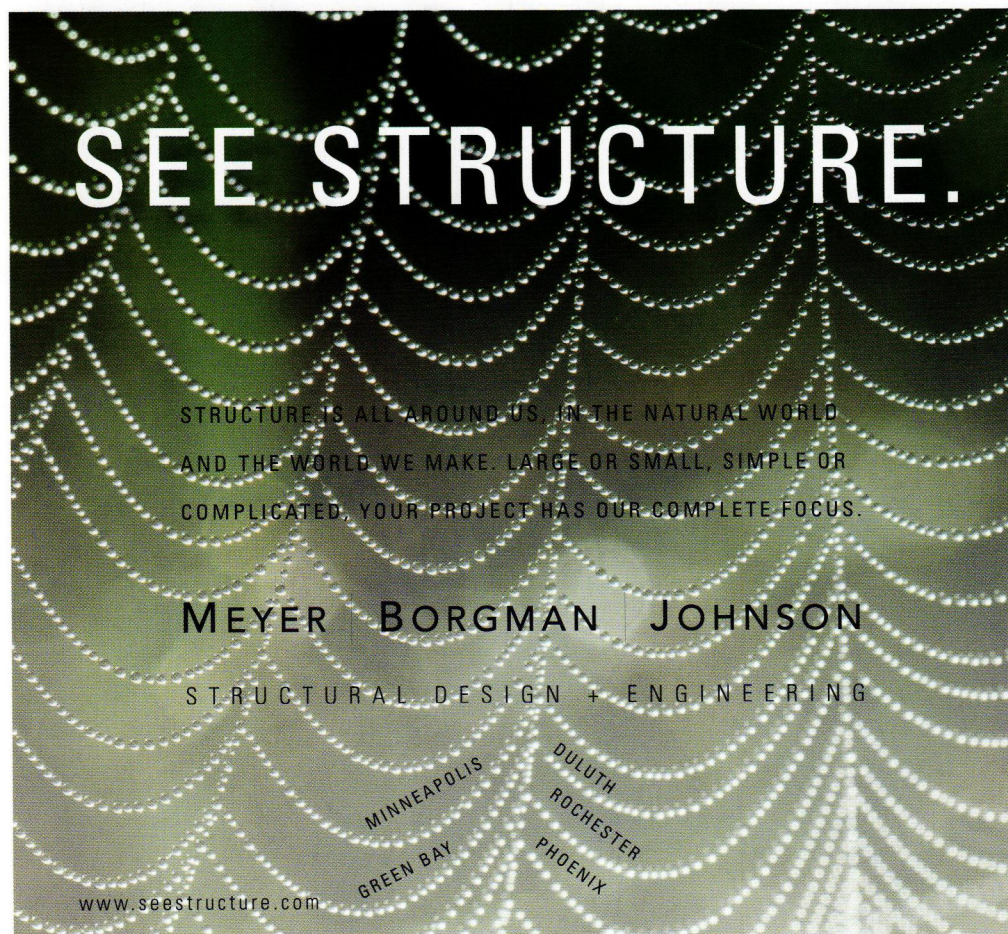
This is an opportunity to take the oldest museum in the state and pair it with the present so people can see themselves in the exhibits—and young people can see their future. We've done some seminal shows like Ken Gonzales-Day's "Shadowlands," a collection of photos and research that examined historic and contemporary constructions of race, and Brad Kahlhamer's "A Nation of One," which explored the artist's multicultural experience as a Native American adopted by German Americans.

The more shows we do like these, and the more community programming we do around them, the more we allow people to really understand that they are America, that each of our voices is part of the collaborative voice of our country, and that we all define what that voice can be in the future.

The museum completed the first phase of a two-phase renovation of its space in the historic Pioneer-Endicott Building in late 2018. Are the renovations all designed to accommodate the kinds of installations you're talking about?

Yes, they've helped us create a radical 21st-century museum. Working with VJAA, a woman-led architecture firm, we're taking 19th-century loading docks and converting them to galleries. We're removing the antique Venetian glass in the ceiling of the building's L-shaped commercial arcade, cleaning each piece. We've already added glass walkways on the skyway level so that even if people are only passing through they can look down and see what's happening in the museum. We're preserving the Pioneer-Endicott's rich history but also shaping something new and inviting with it: a living, breathing working space that's also a museum.

>> continued on page 64



SEE STRUCTURE.

STRUCTURE IS ALL AROUND US, IN THE NATURAL WORLD
AND THE WORLD WE MAKE. LARGE OR SMALL, SIMPLE OR
COMPLICATED, YOUR PROJECT HAS OUR COMPLETE FOCUS.

MEYER | BORGMAN | JOHNSON

STRUCTURAL DESIGN + ENGINEERING

MINNEAPOLIS
DULUTH
GREEN BAY
ROCHESTER
PHOENIX

www.seestructure.com

Performance Area Spotlight: Materials

<< continued from page 19

What trends are you seeing in materials education related to sustainability? How does that match up against the 21CD assessment criteria (Material Plan, Embodied Energy and Carbon, and Waste)?

A primary focus of sustainable materials education has been the identification and avoidance of Red List chemicals. Milestone publications like Rachel Carson's *Silent Spring* and William McDonough and Michael Braungart's *Cradle to Cradle* have brought significant attention to the detrimental effects these substances can have on human and environmental health. This focus aligns well with the Material Plan criterion of the 21CD model, in which no Red List ingredients are allowed in the Living Community Principles standard. Waste is also a prominent topic, which is addressed in the Waste assessment criterion.

Embodied energy and carbon are currently attracting increased attention in sustainable materials education. The embodied energy of materials accounts for a significant portion of the first 15 to 20 years' worth of energy consumption in new buildings. As we become more efficient in the use of operational energy, a more significant part of buildings' energy consumption will effectively be embodied in its materials. The 21CD assessment criterion of Embodied Energy and Carbon addresses this reality, and its Living Community Principles standard requires the complete offsetting of embodied carbon in buildings.

How can students employ the material levels in the 21CD matrix in their work as professionals?

Students and architects should review the 21CD model goals with their clients so they can discuss shared values and identify goals that are both aspirational and realistic. A critical aspect of meeting the 21CD criteria involves material accounting, so students should become familiar with the Living Community Challenge standards of tracking material metrics in a project. The International Living Future Institute platform on which 21CD is based is well established in the field, so students who apply its methods will also be adhering to 21CD guidelines.

>> continued on page 64



jth LIGHTING ALLIANCE
jthlighting.com
952.223.6302



JTH Lighting now represents Sea Gull Lighting and is now being showcased with our other Generation Brands lighting lines at CLEAR Space in downtown Minneapolis.

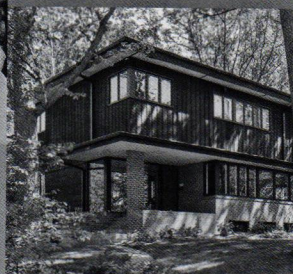
Please email us at clearspace@jthlighting.com to schedule your next visit.

The life and career of Minnesota's first modern architect



JANE KING HESSION
FOREWORD BY JOAN SORANNO

ELIZABETH SCHEU
CLOSE
A LIFE IN MODERN
ARCHITECTURE



"At last, the book on Minnesota architecture we've been waiting for! Jane King Hession masterfully tells the story of Elizabeth Close's formative years in early twentieth-century Vienna and her groundbreaking career as a Minnesota architect."

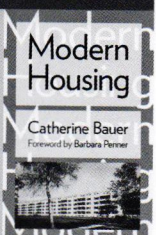
—LINDA MACK, former architecture critic, *Minneapolis Star Tribune*

BACK IN PRINT

Modern Housing

CATHERINE BAUER | FOREWORD BY BARBARA PENNER

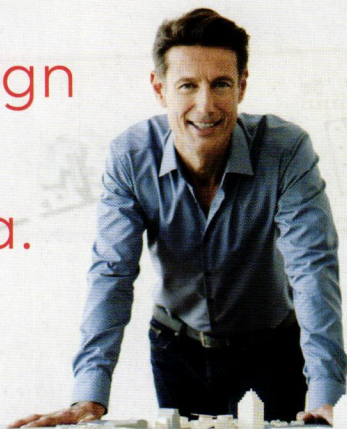
The original guide on modern housing from the premier expert and activist in the public housing movement



MINNESOTA

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA PRESS | 800-621-2736 | www.upress.umn.edu

Smart design begins at dormakaba.



dormakaba has experienced Architectural Consultants to provide architects and designers with assistance in developing:

- Specifications for door hardware, doors & frames, interior glass systems, entry systems, access control systems & software, and movable walls
- Budget preparation, substitution & submittal review, and RFI responses

specifications@dormakaba.com

Toll-Free: 844-773-2669

dormakaba 

Arts Catalyst

<< continued from page 62

We're also trying to create emotional equity in the M. If you haven't been to a lot of museums and for you a security guard at the entrance is an intimidating presence, you're going to keep walking instead of going in. Or maybe you don't go in because you're worried you're not wearing the right clothes, or that you have to buy drinks inside. It's hard to feel connected to a space that carries all these associations.

We're trying to open the museum up by removing those barriers, to let people know they are welcome here. We want everybody to feel like they can just walk in at any time, no matter who they are. This is their place, too. **AMN**

Performance Area Spotlight: Materials

<< continued from page 63

Where is the design community headed next when it comes to materials? Where will the next generation of architects take us?

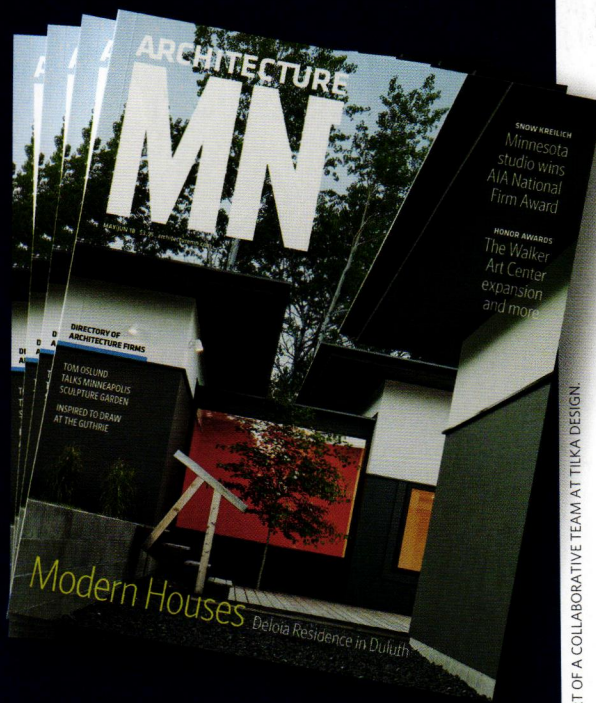
We have much work to do. Building construction, use, and demolition remain incredibly wasteful and ecologically detrimental, despite all of our progress. Developing a clear sense of material impacts is challenging because materials have not been characterized for their environmental properties as much as they have been for their engineering properties. So, we need more and better material data to make informed decisions.

Another critical step concerns establishing synergistic goals between different environmental assessment criteria. For example, we need a total net-zero framework that includes both energy and materials, because they are interrelated concerns. Similarly, different disciplines like architecture, civil engineering, and urban planning need to coordinate more closely regarding shared environmental targets. Compartmentalization is a convenient approach to conducting environmental assessments, but the future is about mastering holistic, integrated systems. **AMN**

Proud design partner
of *Architecture MN*,
winner of multiple
Minnesota Media &
Publishing Association
awards for excellence
and design



LN DESIGN CO.



WORK DEVELOPED AS PART OF A COLLABORATIVE TEAM AT TILKA DESIGN.

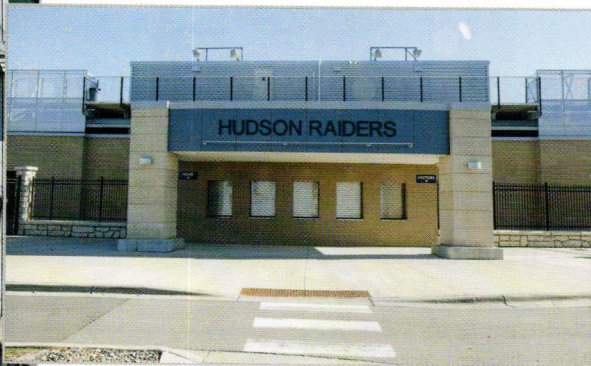
info@lndesignco.com 323 N. WASHINGTON AVE. #200 MPLS, MN 55401 lndesignco.com

2020 39th ANNUAL EXCELLENCE IN CONCRETE & MASONRY DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION AWARDS



Hudson High School Additions & Renovations

Hudson, WI



Category

Masonry Schools

Owner

School District of Hudson

Architect/Designer

Bray Architects

General Contractor

Kraus-Anderson Construction
Company

Masonry Contractor

B & D Associates, LLC

SMSC Cultural Center Site Work

Shakopee, MN

Category

Concrete Commercial
Innovative & Decorative

Owner

Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community

Architect/Designer

Bolton & Menk, Inc.

General Contractor

Northwest Asphalt

Concrete Contractor

Rice Lake Construction Group





Iron Clad Minneapolis, MN

Category
Concrete Commercial • Structural

Owner
Timeshare Properties, Inc.

Architect/Designer
Collage Architects, LLC

General Contractor
Kraus-Anderson Construction Company

Concrete Contractor
Northland Concrete and Masonry
Company, LLC

The Minnesota Concrete & Masonry Contractors Association is proud to recognize and honor the efforts and collaboration of architects, engineers, contractors, and suppliers in the use of masonry and concrete in the construction of the structural elements and the decorative cladding on commercial and residential buildings and their surroundings. Masonry and concrete are versatile building materials that are both durable and beautiful. Thank you for your dedication, excellent craftsmanship, and continued use of masonry and concrete in your designs and projects. Together we can, and do, build the best buildings in the world!



Tom Miller
MC&MCA President
Advanced Masonry Restoration

Tate Hall Minneapolis, MN

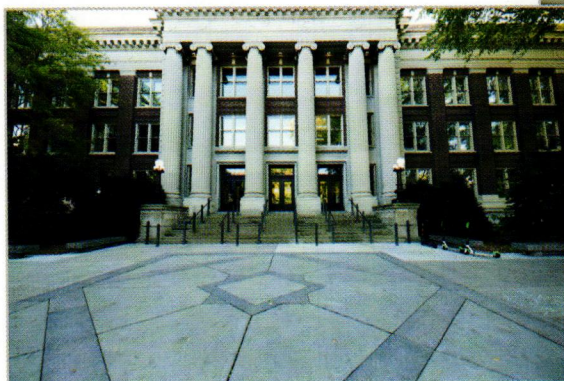
Category
Masonry Restoration

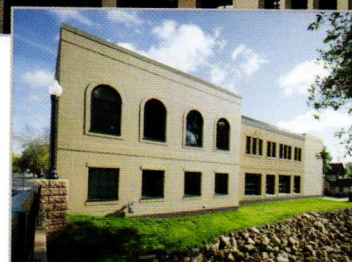
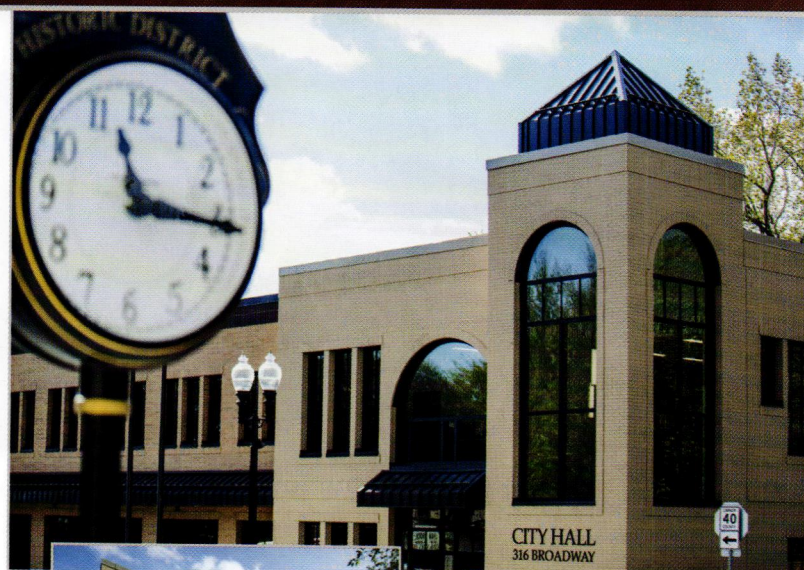
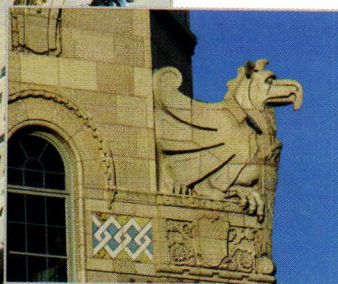
Owner
University of Minnesota

Architect/Designer
Alliance

General Contractor
JE Dunn Construction

Masonry Contractor
Advanced Masonry Restoration





Carver City Hall

Carver, MN

Category
Masonry Municipal

Owner
City of Carver

Architect/Designer
Wold Architects and Engineers

General Contractor
Kraus-Anderson Construction Company

Masonry Contractor
Hollenback and Nelson, Inc.

Plummer Building – Mayo Clinic

Rochester, MN

Category
Masonry Healthcare

Owner
Mayo Clinic

Architect/Designer
Buildings Consulting Group

General Contractor
Building Restoration Corporation

Masonry Contractor
Building Restoration Corporation

Avidor

Edina, MN

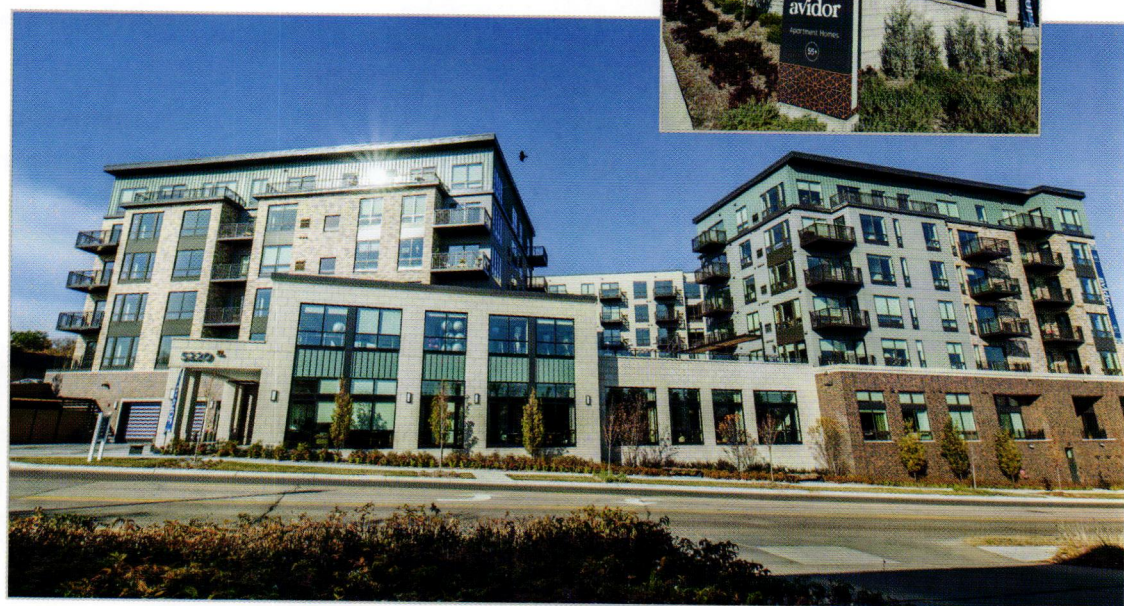
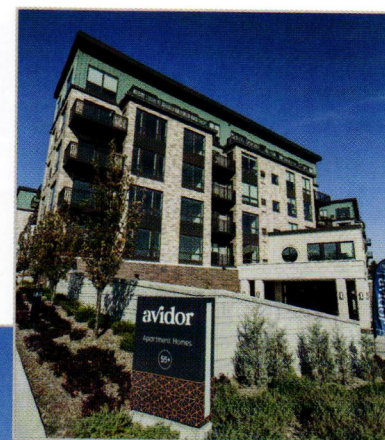
Category
Masonry High Density Residential

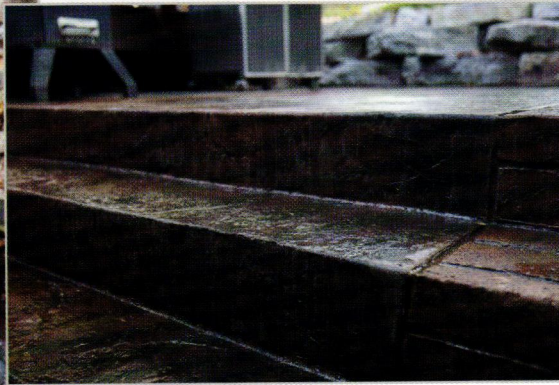
Owner
CRP/TCC AA II Edina L.L.C.

Architect/Designer
ESG Architecture & Design

General Contractor
Stevens Construction

Masonry Contractor
Northland Concrete and Masonry Company, LLC





Terracewood Drive

Eden Prairie, MN

Category

Concrete Residential • Decorative

Owner

Bill & Renae Dentinger

General Contractor

B & D Associates, LLC

Concrete Contractor

B & D Associates, LLC

The Nordic

Minneapolis, MN

Category

Masonry Commercial

Owner

United Properties

Architect/Designer

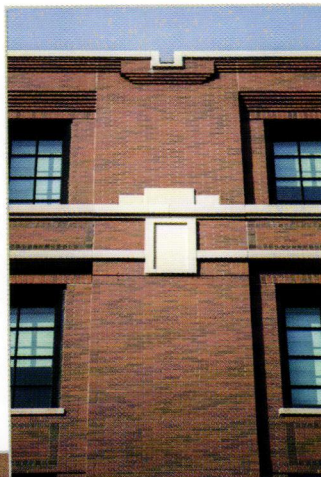
LHB, Inc.

General Contractor

RJM Construction

Masonry Contractor

Hollenback and Nelson, Inc.



Category

Concrete Commercial
Functional & Industrial

Owner

City of Chanhassen, MN

Architect/Designer

WSB Associates

General Contractor

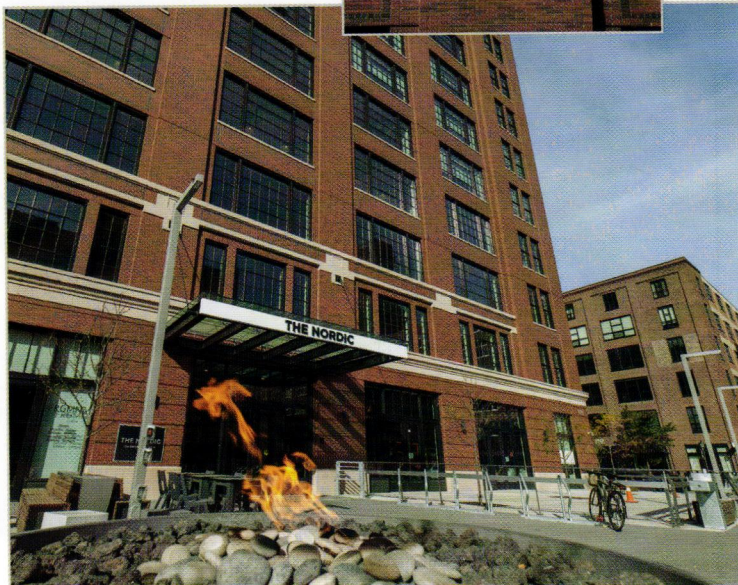
Rice Lake Construction Group

Concrete Contractor

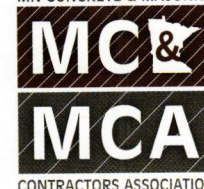
Rice Lake Construction Group

Chanhassen West Water Treatment Plant

Chanhassen, MN



MN CONCRETE & MASONRY



CONTRACTORS ASSOCIATION

1270 NORTHLAND DRIVE
SUITE 150
SAINT PAUL, MN 55120
651-293-0892
MCMCA.COM

© Ginger Snaps Back Photography

DOORS OPEN

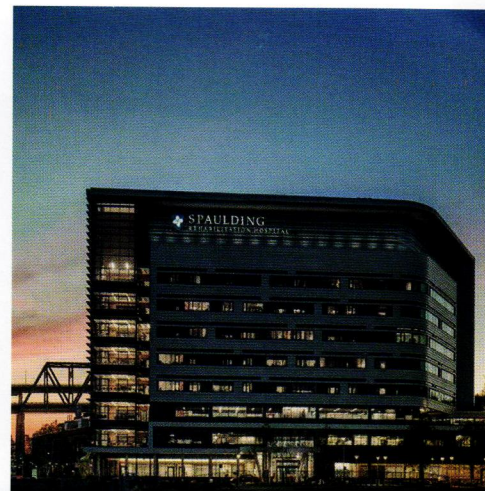
MINNEAPOLIS

PRESENTED BY



LET'S EXPLORE OUR CITY'S STORY
SEPTEMBER 12 - 13, 2020 | 10AM - 5PM BOTH DAYS
DOORSOPENMINNEAPOLIS.ORG

In collaboration with:



©Anton Grossl / Ego

AKF

30 YEARS OF ENGINEERING
& DESIGN LEADERSHIP

MEP/FP Engineering | Energy & Sustainability
Arch. Code Consulting | IT/AV/Security
Commissioning | Lighting Design

T: 612.567.5001 | akfmn@akfgroup.com

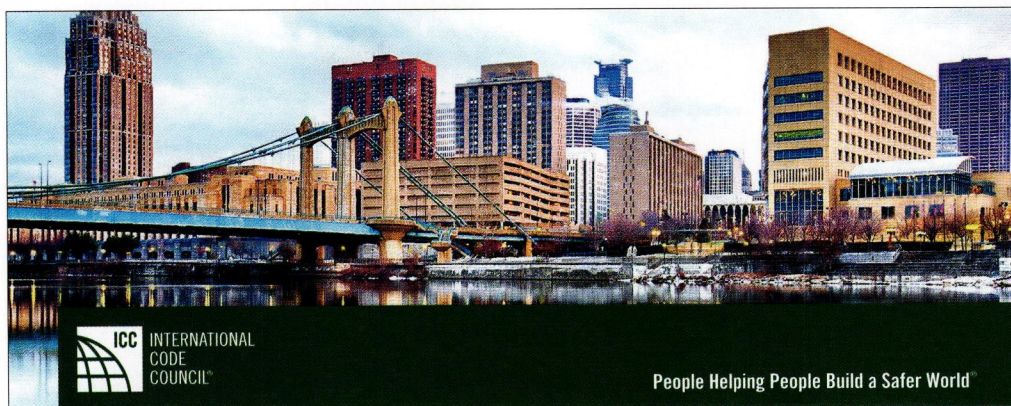
akfgroup.com

biota 
LANDSCAPES

Complement your architecture.

biotalandscapes.com

612.781.4000



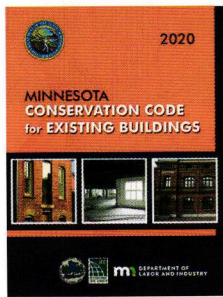
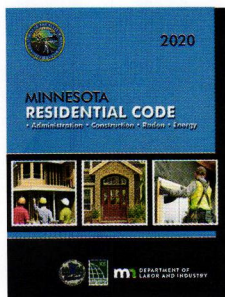
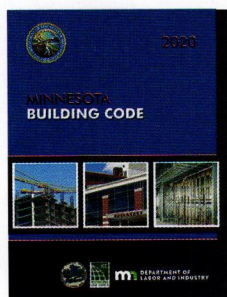
New in Town

<< continued from page 23

volunteer to participate in a weeklong charrette focused on a specific design project in the community. In a typical year, the charrettes take place a few months before the conference, so the teams have time to develop their ideas for a presentation on the last day of the conference. This year, the charrettes had to be postponed to the fall because of the COVID-19 crisis.

The four CNU 28 projects span from the Richfield-Bloomington border to St. Paul's West Side (see sidebar on page 23). Projects were selected in part on the sponsoring organization's capacity to bring passion and creativity to the effort; the Legacy Projects have a 95-percent implementation rate.

The implementation can be in small steps. "Transforming a neighborhood is like running a marathon," says Richards. "It's really powerful to see what can happen." **AMN**



2020 Minnesota State Codes

Updated codes for the North Star State

Applying up-to-date codes will modernize and streamline building methods ensuring projects are built safer, more resilient and more energy efficient. The 2020 Minnesota Codes are based on the 2018 International Codes® and come fully integrated with State amendments.

Available now:

- ★ 2020 Minnesota Building Code
- ★ 2020 Minnesota Residential Code
- ★ 2020 Minnesota Conservation Code for Existing Buildings

SAVE when you order the 3-part Minnesota Building Combo!

3 options for your convenience:
choose **print**, **PDF download**, or **premiumACCESS** online subscription

Coming Soon:

- ★ 2020 Minnesota Accessibility Code
- ★ 2020 Minnesota Fire Code
- ★ 2020 Minnesota Energy Code
- ★ 2020 Minnesota Mechanical and Fuel Gas Code

Get the latest state codes plus the support references you need to get up-to-code fast!

shop.iccsafe.org | 1-800-786-4452

For the best pricing on books and training, become a Code Council member. Visit iccsafe.org/membership to join or renew today.

20-18648

Absolute Zero

<< continued from page 51

to reduce water use. Low-flow water fixtures are expected to result in a 38-percent reduction in water use inside the facility, and the use of native plants eliminates the need for landscape irrigation.)

"We had a great experience with HGA," says Walsh. "We believe the new building will not only be a community gathering place; it will also be a place where designers can learn about energy conservation."

Estimates calculated by HGA suggest that a similarly sized building built to code and heated with an electric boiler would generate more than 130 tons of carbon emissions annually. The new nature center, if managed correctly, will generate zero.

"As our clients more fully understand how their choices impact energy and water use, architects will play a critical role in helping them envision and achieve a sustainable future," says Waguespack. **AMN**

ARCHITECTURAL PAVERS & SLABS CRAFTED BY BORGERT

YOUR REPUTATION IS **EVERYTHING**

It generates repeat business and separates you from your competition. That's why you need products you're proud to attach your name to.

For over 95 years, we've delivered the features you need - Unmatched durability. Premium quality. Limitless designs and colors.

That's why those in the industry choose Borgert.

Contrasting
Colors Create
Bold Designs

Clean Lines Provide
Flexibility in Design

2020 DIRECTORY OF AIA MINNESOTA MEMBER FIRMS

Dear Readers,

I invite you to study this directory of Minnesota architectural firms and become better acquainted with my professional colleagues. We are members of AIA Minnesota, the state organization for architects created over 125 years ago to provide architects with continuing education, professional practice assistance, and opportunities to communicate to the public concerning the design of the built environment.

Our member firms provide design services and special expertise to clients throughout Minnesota, the nation, and much of the world.

Our skills relate to all types of building projects, whether large or small, new or old. We can assist you in planning and designing specific facilities that respond directly to your unique needs.

If you have any questions about architectural services or how to select an architect, call the AIA Minnesota office at (612) 338-6763. Our staff will be pleased to help, and give you further information.



Karen Lu, AIA, NOMA
President



WHO'S IN THIS DIRECTORY?

- This is a directory of firms that are owned and operated by AIA Minnesota members.
- Our Architect Member-led firms are qualified by law to practice all types of architectural work in Minnesota.
- Our Associate Member-led firms that employ architects are qualified by law to practice all types of architectural work in Minnesota.
- Our Associate Member-led firms that do not employ licensed architects are restricted by law to limited areas of practice—primarily single-family residential work. For your reference, we have identified these firms with an asterisk.

HOW DO I FIND JUST THE RIGHT FIRM?

As you commence your search for just the right firm for your project, we urge you to read the full directory of firms to ensure that you spot all of the firms that you wish to consider. For your convenience, we have prepared an Index of Firms by Building Type, which immediately follows the directory. While this Index includes only firms that have paid to be included, it is an easy-to-use reference tool for spotting which of the 219 firms in the Directory have significant experience in the design of projects such as yours. As you read through the listings, take special note of the following pieces of information: the firm's related project experience (of major importance); the location of the firm relative to you or your project site; whether the firm offers the diversity of services you may require; whether the firm has the size that fits your project's needs.

WHAT MAKES SOMEONE AN ARCHITECT?

Architects are licensed by state governments to protect the health, safety and welfare of the public. They are trained to solve problems and to give shape and form to your specific needs. The architect's services are an investment that adds market value to your property. Their designs can capture energy savings, improve the efficiency and productivity of your operations, and often reduce your building's impact on the environment.

HOW DO I GET ADDITIONAL HELP?

Carefully think through your project requirements. If you wish to know more about the design process, contact AIA Minnesota at (612) 338-6763 or go to www.aia-mn.org for reference materials or informational brochures. We have resources to aid you in the architect-selection process. Creating a new building or renovating an older one is an exciting process. The secret to building project's success lies in the relationship you and your architect establish with one another. The architects and firms presented in the 2020 Firm Directory are waiting to work with you.

WHAT INFORMATION WILL I GET?

Each firm listing contains the following information (if applicable): firm name, full address and phone, fax, email and web addresses of the firm's main office in Minnesota; names of principals; number of staff members by discipline; types of markets served by percentage; and a listing of up to six projects. The work percentage for any given firm may total more than 100 percent due to overlap in the categories of interiors, preservation, and sustainable design. And, of course, except for the very newest firms, each has done many more than six projects. Projects listed are meant to illustrate the general spread and flavor of the firm's work.



AIA
Minnesota

Legend

ACHA	American College of Healthcare Architects
AIA	American Institute of Architects (registered architect member)
AICP	American Institute of Certified Planners
ARA	American Registered Architect
ASID	American Society of Interior Designers
ASLA	American Society of Landscape Architects
Assoc. AIA	Associate, American Institute of Architects (nonlicensed member)
CCCA	Certified Construction Contract Administrator
CCS	Certified Construction Specifier
CID	Certified Interior Designer
CLARB	Council of Landscape Architectural Registration Boards
CMAA	Construction Management Association of America
CPHC	Certified Passive House Consultant
CSI	Construction Specifiers Institute
FACHA	Fellow, American College of Healthcare Architects
FAIA	Fellow, American Institute of Architects
FARA	Fellow, American Registered Architect
FASID	Fellow, American Society of Interior Designers
FCSI	Fellow, Construction Specifications Institute
FIIDA	Fellow, International Interior Design Association
IIDA	International Interior Design Association
LEED AP	Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design, Accredited Professional
LEED AP BD+C	Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design, Accredited Professional, Building Design + Construction
LEED AP ID+C	Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design, Accredited Professional Interior Design + Construction
NAHB	National Association of Home Builders
NCARB	National Council of Architectural Registration Boards
PE	Professional Engineer
RA	Registered Architect
REFP	Recognized Educational Facility Professional



AARCHITECTS LLC

125 Main Street, Suite 240
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: (612) 371-6440
Email: jagnes@aarchitectsllc.com
Web: www.aarchitectsllc.com
Established 2000

Firm Principal(s)

Jeffrey P. Agnes, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type Work %

Retail/Commercial	60
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50
Sustainable Design	25

*Roseville Center Remodel, Roseville, MN;
Homegoods Turnkey, Burning Tree Plaza,
Duluth, MN; Plymouth Office Buildings
Tenant Relocations/Public Area Remodel,
Plymouth, MN; House of Wong Chinese
Restaurant, Roseville, MN; Greenbrier
Animal Hospital, Minnetonka, MN; SciTech
Academy Charter School, Richfield, MN*

JOHN K. ABBOTT, ARCHITECT

Stillwater, MN 55082
Tel: (612) 961-6974
Email: johnkabbott@comcast.net
Established 2006

Firm Principal(s)

John Abbott, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Retail/Commercial	25

*North Shore Retreat, Lutsen, MN; Private
Residence, Stillwater, MN; Airstream House,
Lutsen, MN; Private Residence, Lutsen, MN;
George & the Dragon, Minneapolis, MN;
Private Residence, Minneapolis, MN*

ACACIA ARCHITECTS

7403 Ridgeway Road
Golden Valley, MN 55427
Tel: (612) 599-0265
Email: jbbattles@acaciaarchitects.com
Web: www.acaciaarchitects.com
Established 2006

Firm Principal(s)

Jeremiah Battles, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
---------------------------------------	-----

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
--------------------	-----

*Chandler/Windhorst Whole House Remodel,
Edina, MN; Dietman/Griffin New Home, St.
Paul, MN; Gardeen Residence GreenStar
Remodel, Golden Valley, MN; Fredrick
Residence GreenStar Renovation, Lino
Lakes, MN; Pelican Lake Cabin, Avon, MN;
Buell Residence Whole Home Remodel,
Stillwater, MN*

ANDY CAMPBELL
DESIGN COMPANY

111 East 26th Street, Suite B
Minneapolis, MN 55404
Tel: (612) 354-7064
Email: andy@acdstudio.com
Web: acdstudio.com
Established 2013

Firm Principal(s)

Andy Campbell, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type Work %

Retail/Commercial	40
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	35
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	25
-----------------------	----

*Inver Grove Brewing Company, Inver Grove
Heights, MN; PinkU Japanese Street Food,
Minneapolis, MN; Blue Wolf Brewing,
Brooklyn Park, MN; Cafe Thyme,
Chanhassen, MN; Private Residences,
Minneapolis and Western Suburbs, MN*

THE ADKINS ASSOCIATION INC.
ARCHITECTS

2586 Seventh Avenue East, Suite 301
St. Paul, MN 55109-3090
Tel: (651) 224-1358
Fax: (651) 224-6621
Email: mkubesh@adkinsassoc.com
Web: www.adkinsassoc.com
Established 1958

Firm Principal(s)

Burnell D. Olson, AIA
Michael W. Ostlie, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	4
Design Professionals	3
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	10

Building Type Work %

Data Centers/Telecommunications	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	40
Restoration/Preservation	30
Sustainable Design	15

*Northwestern Bell Tower Restoration,
Minneapolis, MN; Little Sisters of the Poor
Commons Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Mathias
Die Company Manufacturing Plant Addition,
South St. Paul, MN; United States Post
Office West Fargo Area Sorting Facility,
Fargo, ND; CenturyLink TerraPOP Remodel,
St. Paul, MN; Opportunity Services
Education/Training Center, Byron, MN*

**ADSIT ARCHITECTURE
AND PLANNING**

807 Broadway Street NE, Suite 245
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (612) 343-8013
Email: madsit@adsitap.com
Web: www.adsitap.com
Established 2001

Firm Principal(s)

Mina Adsit, AIA

Firm Designation(s)

Women-Owned Business

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Other Technical	2
Total in Firm	4

Building Type **Work %**

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	50
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	60
Interior Architecture	25

Lowry Morrison Block, Minneapolis, MN;
Thompson Flats, Minneapolis, MN;
Owatonna City Hall, Owatonna, MN; Norris
Camp Historic Structure Report, Roosevelt,
MN; Karma Pizza, Eden Prairie, MN

AECOM**AECOM**

800 LaSalle Avenue, Suite 1100
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 376-2000
Web: www.aecom.com
Established 1990
Other MN Offices: Duluth (218) 625-8766
Other Offices: Los Angeles, CA; New York,
NY; Columbus, OH; Chicago, IL; Kansas
City, MO

Firm Principal(s)

Richard Lay, AIA, NCARB
Matt Sanders, AIA
Courtney Bragg

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	7
Design Professionals	11
Interior Designers	7
Engineers	46
Planners	7
Other Professionals	18
Other Technical	41
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	139

continued next column

Building Type **Work %**

Medical Facilities/Health Care	75
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	60
Sustainable Design	10

Hennepin County NorthPoint Clinic,
Minneapolis, MN; Park Nicollet Methodist
Hospital C-Section Renovation, St. Louis
Park, MN; Fairview Health System Patient
Room Modernization, Minneapolis, MN;
Kahler Grand Hotel Renovation, Rochester,
MN; Mercy Crystal Lake Micro Hospital,
Crystal Lake, IL; Clemenceau Medical Center,
Dubai, UAE

AKIBA ARCHITECTS P.A.

Post Office Box 24476
Minneapolis, MN 55424
Tel: (952) 927-0544
Fax: (952) 927-7492
Email: akibaarchitects@aol.com
Established 1995

Firm Principal(s)

John Akiba, AIA, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

**ALBERTSSON HANSEN
ARCHITECTURE, LTD.**

2800 Lyndale Avenue South, Suite 220
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Tel: (612) 823-0233
Fax: (612) 823-4950
Email: christine@aharchitecture.com
Web: www.aharchitecture.com
Established 2000

Firm Principal(s)

Christine Albertsson, AIA, CID, NCARB
Todd Hansen, AIA, CID
Mark Tambornino, AIA
Ian McLellan, AIA

Firm Designation(s)

Women-Owned Business

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	4
Design Professionals	6
Interior Designers	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	14

Building Type **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Office Interior Architecture	5

continued next column

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	80
Sustainable Design	50

Big Sand Lake Retreat, Park Rapids, MN;
Lowry Hill Revival, Minneapolis, MN; North
Woods Lake Home, Grand Rapids, MN;
Warehouse Loft Remodel, Minneapolis, MN;
Crocus Hill Residence, St. Paul, MN; Island
Haven, Madeline Island, WI

ALCHEMY

856 Raymond Avenue, Suite G
St. Paul, MN 55114
Tel: (651) 647-6650
Email: info@alchemyarch.com
Web: www.alchemyarch.com
Established 1992

Firm Principal(s)

Geoffrey C. Warner, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3
Design Professionals	3
Administrative	1
Other	4
Total in Firm	11

Building Type **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	65
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	50

Sebastopol lightHouse (ADU), Sebastopol,
CA; Mt. Washington weeHouse, Mt.
Washington, MA; Bodega Bay weeHouse,
Bodega Bay, CA; St. Anthony Park Dental,
St. Paul, MN; Rocky Brook weeHouse, Rocky
Brook, NH; Silver Lake Smile Commercial
Building, New Brighton, MN

**ALEXANDER DESIGN
GROUP, INC.**

275 East Lake Street, Suite 102
Wayzata, MN 55391
Tel: (952) 473-8777
Fax: (952) 473-8222
Web: www.alexanderdesigngroup.com
Established 1997

Firm Principal(s)

Kathryn Alexander
Thomas Flint, AIA
Kristina Raasch

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	3
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
---------------------------------------	-----

Palmer Pointe, Lake Minnetonka, MN;
Janikies Residence, Narragansett, RI;
Northome Road Residence; Wolfenson
Residence, Minneapolis, MN

ALLIANCE**ALLIANCE**

400 Clifton Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (612) 874-4100
Fax: (612) 871-7212
Email: info@alliance.us
Web: www.alliance.us
Established 1970

Firm Principal(s)

Eric Peterson, AIA, LEED AP
Carey Brendalen, AIA, LEED AP
Thomas DeAngelo, FAIA, LEED AP
Thomas Hysell, FAIA, LEED AP BD+C
Mamie Harvey, AIA, LEED AP BD+C
Ken Sheehan, AIA, LEED AP
April Meyer, NCIDQ, LEED AP
Ross Naylor, AIA, LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	48
Design Professionals	41
Interior Designers	7
Other Technical	2
Administrative	7
Other	5
Total in Firm	110

Building Type **Work %**

Aviation	40
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Science & Technology	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	90
Interior Architecture	40

Ecolab, multiple projects; Boston Scientific,
Minnetonka, MN; Minneapolis-St. Paul
International Airport, St. Paul, MN;
Milwaukee Mitchell International Airport
International Terminal Redevelopment,
Milwaukee, WI; University of Minnesota
Clinical Research Facility, Minneapolis, MN;
MnDOT Safety Rest Area Replacement
& Site Rehabilitation, Clear Lake and Des
Moines River, MN

**ALTUS ARCHITECTURE
+ DESIGN****ALTUS**
ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN

420 Second Street
Excelsior, MN 55331
Tel: (612) 333-8095
Email: altus@altusarch.com
Web: www.altusarch.com
Established 1995

Firm Principal(s)

Timothy Alt, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	40
Restoration/Preservation	10

Quirie Residence, Fairfax, CA; Munson Residence, Amador City, CA; Linden Cove Condominiums, Savage, MN; Albo Family Retreat, Napa, CA; Forest Lane House, St. Louis Park, MN; Woodland House, Woodland, MN

**KEVIN J. ANDERSON
ARCHITECT, INC.**

70 First Avenue NE
Little Falls, MN 56345
Tel: (320) 630-2521
Fax: (320) 632-1635
Email: kevin@kjaarchitect.com
Web: www.kjaarchitect.com
Established 1986

Firm Principal(s)

Kevin Anderson, AIA, CID, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	80
Restoration/Preservation	10

Surma Residence, Lake Alexander, MN; Jorgenson Residence, Motley, MN; Little Falls Sports Complex Concession Building, Little Falls, MN; Steinmetz Residence, Lake Chippewa, WI; Remington Ranch Residence, Red Lodge, MT; Waters Edge Office Building, Little Falls, MN

**ANDERSON SUSTAINABLE
ARCHITECTURE**

Anderson
Sustainable
Architecture, Inc.

752 Holly Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55104
Tel: (651) 472-4847
Email: mark@asustainablearchitecture.com
Web: www.asustainablearchitecture.com
Established 1998

Firm Principal(s)

Mark Carsten Anderson, AIA, CPHC

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	60
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Retail/Commercial	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	80
Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	25

Historic Preservation Residence, New LEED Net Energy Passive House, St. Paul, MN; Sky View Farm Residence, Net Energy Passive House, Northfield, MN; Sunset Residence, Net Energy Passive House, Somerset, WI; St. Andrew Lutheran Church, East Bethel, MN; St. Therese of Deephaven, Wayzata, MN; Energy Modeling & Building Consulting for Developers, Architects, and Builders

**ARCHITECTURAL
CONSORTIUM, LLC**

901 North Third Street, Suite 220
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 436-4030
Fax: (612) 692-9960
Email: kanderson@archconsort.com
Web: www.archconsort.com
Established 2003

Firm Principal(s)

Kathy Anderson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3
Design Professionals	1
Interior Designers	.5
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	80
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

continued next column

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	20
-----------------------	----

South Lyndale Liquor Store, Minneapolis, MN; Onalaska Retail Redevelopment, Onalaska, WI; Cattle House Steak Restaurant, Hugo, MN; Metro Sales Remodel, Richfield, MN; Tumble Fresh Laundry, multiple locations; Holiday Station Stores, nationwide

ARCHITECTURALLY FIT, LLC

Forest Lake, MN 55025
Tel: (612) 824-7891
Email: architecturallyfit@yahoo.com
Web: www.architecturallyfit.com
Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Jennifer Books, AIA, NCARB, CPHC

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
NZE/Passive House Buildings	100

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
--------------------	-----

Net zero ready professional architectural design leveraging Passivhaus methods for thermal comfort and high performance buildings.

**ARCHITECTURE
ADVANTAGE, LLC**

2715 Piedmont Avenue
Duluth, MN 55811
Tel: (218) 724-5568
Email: info@architectureadvantage.com
Web: www.architectureadvantage.com
Established 2005
Other MN Offices: St. Paul (651) 224-4831

Firm Principal(s)

Melissa M. Graftaas, AIA, FARA, LEED AP

Firm Designation(s)

Women-Owned Business

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	7
Interior Designers	2
Other Technical	3
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	15

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	35
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

continued next column

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	75
Restoration/Preservation	10
Sustainable Design	10

University of Minnesota Pillsbury Hall Rehabilitation, Minneapolis, MN; CityView Flats, Duluth, MN; Minneapolis College Student Affairs Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; MN Teen Challenge Expansion, Duluth, MN; Century College Engineering & Applied Technology Center, White Bear Lake, MN; St. Thomas More Catholic Church Addition, St. Paul, MN

ARCHITECTURE FIELD OFFICE

2200 Zane Avenue North
Minneapolis, MN 55422
Tel: (612) 325-6237
Email: mic.johnson@archfieldoffice.com
Web: www.archfieldoffice.com
Established 2013

Firm Principal(s)

Mic Johnson, FAIA
Sarah Crouch

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Other	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Planning (master, urban, land)	75
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Retail/Commercial	10

Greater Southdale District Design Experience Guidelines, Edina, MN; Greater Southdale District Plan Urban Design, Edina, MN; Grandview Green (Highway 100 Lid) Feasibility Study, Edina, MN; ULI MN Technical Assistance Panel, MnDOT Healthy Communities Initiative: I-94 and I-35W at Washington Avenue Freeway Lids (with MDC), Minneapolis and St. Paul, MN; Mercy Health The Jewish Hospital Critical Care Tower, Cincinnati, OH; St. Paul River Balcony Master Plan (with MDC), St. Paul, MN

ARMON ARCHITECTURE, INC.

11 Fourth Street SW
Rochester, MN 55902
Tel: (507) 289-6063
Email: paul@armonarch.com
Web: www.armonarch.com
Established 2004

Firm Principal(s)

Paul Armon, AIA, NCARB, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Design Professionals	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	10

Metropolitan Market Place Mixed Use Development, Rochester, MN; Fluor Facilities Ongoing Architectural Services, MN, NC, AZ, TX, CO; Sterling State Bank New Headquarters, Rochester, MN; Wood Lake Meeting Center Remodel and Expansion, Rochester, MN; Quarry Hill FEMA Safe Room Study, Rochester, MN; Winona State University Somsen Hall Suite 114 Remodel, Winona, MN

**ATS&R PLANNERS/
ARCHITECTS/ENGINEERS**

A T S & R

PLANNERS + ARCHITECTS + ENGINEERS

8501 Golden Valley Road, Suite 300
Minneapolis, MN 55427
Tel: (763) 545-3731
Fax: (763) 525-3289
Email: information@atsr.com
Web: www.atsr.com
Established 1944

Firm Principal(s)

Dean S. Beeninga, AIA, NCARB, REFP, LEED AP
David M. Maroney, AIA, NCARB
Paul W. Erickson, AIA, NCARB, REFP
Daniel C. Moll, AIA, CID
William W. Martin, AIA, CDT, CCCC

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	10
Design Professionals	21
Interior Designers	4
Engineers	3
Landscape Architects	1
Other Technical	11
Administrative	6
Construction Administration	2
Total in Firm	58

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	80
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	90
Restoration/Preservation	20

Rushford-Peterson New PreK-12 School, Rushford, MN; Kasson-Mantorville High School Additions and Alterations, Kasson, MN; Burnsville High School Additions and Alterations, Burnsville, MN; Living Word Christian Center Additions and Alterations, Brooklyn Park, MN; Southwest Minnesota Regional Sports Center & Red Baron Expo, Marshall, MN; Minnetonka Schools, VANTAGE Program Upgrades, Minnetonka, MN

AUROMIRA ARCHITECTS, LLC

13754 Frontier Court, Suite 101
Burnsville, MN 55337
Tel: (651) 319-9220
Fax: (651) 760-4308
Email: mythili@auromiraarchitects.com
Web: www.auromiraarchitects.com
Established 2010

Firm Principal(s)

Mythili Thiagarajan, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Designation(s)

Women-Owned Business
Minority-Owned Business

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Other Technical	.5
Total in Firm	1.5

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	40
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Education/Academic Building	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Minnesota Epilepsy Group PA, Edina, MN; Greenway Dental, Minneapolis, MN; Adarve Prosthodontics Clinic, Apple Valley, MN; Stillwater French Country Style New Home, Stillwater, MN; University of Minnesota RROC Beef Research Feedlot Consolidation, Rosemount, MN; IAU Dental, Brooklyn Park, MN

**AWAD + KOONTZ ARCHITECTS
BUILDERS, INC.**

10 West 58th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55419
Tel: (612) 243-0540
Fax: (612) 243-0541
Email: ali@awadandkoontz.com
Web: www.awadandkoontz.com
Established 1997

Firm Principal(s)

Ali Awad, AIA
James M. Koontz

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Dupont Avenue Historic Restoration, Minneapolis, MN; Humboldt Avenue Awesome Kitchen Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Knox Avenue Modern Farmhouse Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Knox Avenue Two Story Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Rustic Lodge Kitchen and Family Room Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Whole House Renovation, Eagan, MN

AYRES ASSOCIATES

215 North Second Street, Suite 204
River Falls, WI 54022
Tel: (715) 426-4908
Email: frisbiem@ayresassociates.com
Web: www.ayresassociates.com
Established 1959

Other Offices: Eau Claire, WI; Green Bay, WI; Madison, WI; Waukesha, WI; Tampa, FL; Titusville, FL; Cape Coral, FL; Fort Collins, CO; Cheyenne, WY

Firm Principal(s)

Bruce Ommen, PE
Mathew Frisbie, AIA
Jan Zander, PE
Richard Schoenthaler, CPA, CGMA
Wendy Heintz-Joehnk

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	10
Design Professionals	1
Interior Designers	2
Engineers	77
Landscape Architects	3
Planners	3
Other Professionals	31
Other Technical	126
Administrative	52
Total in Firm	305

continued next column

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	40
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	90
Interior Architecture	75
Restoration/Preservation	20

UW River Falls Falcon Recreation/Athletic Center, River Falls, WI; Lake Elmo Senior Living, Lake Elmo, MN; Willows Landing Senior Living, Monticello, MN; Wipfli Office Building, Eau Claire, WI; Valley Cartage Corporate Office, Hudson, WI; River Falls School District Multi-School Addition and Remodel, River Falls, WI

B

**THE DENNIS BATTY
& ASSOCIATES GROUP**

22770 Imperial Avenue North
Forest Lake, MN 55025
Tel: (651) 464-3756
Fax: (651) 464-3794
Email: info@dennisbatty.com
Web: www.dennisbatty.com
Established 1976

Firm Principal(s)

Dennis Batty, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Design Professionals	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	60
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	30
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10

Lakes International Language Academy, Forest Lake, MN; Westbridge Church, St. Michael, MN; Substance Church, Minneapolis, MN; Life Church, Williston, ND; Fort Caroline Gardens Assisted Living, Jacksonville, FL; Great Lakes Church, Kenosha, WI

M. BJORNBERG DESIGN, LLC

3717 45th Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55406
Tel: (612) 858-2762
Email: mbjornbergdesign@gmail.com
Established 2017

Firm Principal(s)

Michael J. Bjornberg, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Preservation, Restoration	
& Adaptive Reuse	100

Ford Building Reuse Feasibility Study;
Air Force Academy Chapel Repair; University
of Minnesota Adjunct Professor; Capitol
Area Architectural & Planning Board Advisor

BKV GROUP**BKV
GROUP**

222 North Second Street, Suite 101
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 339-3752
Fax: (612) 339-6212
Email: jlux@bkgvgroup.com
Web: www.bkgvgroup.com
Established 1978
Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Washington, DC;
Dallas, TX

Firm Principal(s)

Michael Krych, AIA
Kelly Naylor, CID, LEED AP
Mathew Nugent, AIA
Bruce Schwartzman, AIA
Thomas Daszkiewicz, Assoc. AIA
Chad Kurdi, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	44
Design Professionals	41
Interior Designers	19
Engineers	47
Landscape Architects	5
Other Professionals	6
Other Technical	5
Administrative	28
Construction Administrators/Insp.	8
Total in Firm	203

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	50
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Senior Housing/Health Care	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

continued next column

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	75
Restoration/Preservation	70
Sustainable Design	50

City Club Apartments CBD, Minneapolis,
MN; Le Sueur County Government Center,
Le Sueur, MN; Duffy Lofts, Minneapolis,
MN; 1500 Nicollet, Minneapolis, MN; Fridley
Civic Campus, Fridley, MN; 240 Park Avenue,
Minneapolis, MN

**BLUMENTALS/
ARCHITECTURE, INC.****BL
Blumentals
Architecture**

1600 Marshall Street NE, Suite 1
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (612) 331-2222
Fax: (612) 331-2224
Email: info@blumentals.com
Web: www.blumentals.com
Established 1976

Firm Principal(s)

James Moy, AIA, CID
Andy Swartz, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	5
Design Professionals	5
Other Technical	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	14

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	60
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

Hennepin County Elections Offices,
Minneapolis, MN; National Guard, St. Cloud,
MN; Stone House Square Apartments,
NE Minneapolis, MN; 233 Park Office/
Restaurant Renovation, Minneapolis, MN;
Numerous MHFA projects throughout MN

**PERRY BOLIN
ARCHITECTURE, PLLC**

5009 Quail Avenue North
Minneapolis, MN 55429
Tel: (651) 208-1798
Email: perryb@usfamily.net
Web: www.perrybolinarchitecture.com
Established 1991

Firm Principal(s)

Perry Bolin, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	40
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

Banbro Office and Warehouse, St. Paul,
MN; Flame Retail Center, Roseville, MN;
Insurance Auto Auctions Office Renovation,
St. Paul, MN; Dayton Avenue Presbyterian
Church Entrance, St. Paul, MN; Walter's
Recycling Office Renovation, Blaine, MN;
Robbinsdale Parkway UCC Church Entrance,
Robbinsdale, MN

BRUFLODT ARCHITECTS

16809 Highway 7
Minnetonka, MN 55345
Tel: (952) 935-6256
Web: www.bruflodtarchitects.com
Established 1984

Firm Principal(s)

M. T. Brad Bruflodt, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Glenhurst Apartment Senior Housing,
Glencoe, MN; Dawson Armory Senior
Apartments Library Remodel, Dawson, MN;
Johnson House, Minnetonka, MN; 98th
Street Swim and Tennis Club, Bloomington,
MN; Rosemount City Hall, Rosemount, MN

**BTR (BENTZ/THOMPSON/
RIETOW, INC.)****BTR
BENTZ
THOMPSON
RIETOW**

900 Second Avenue South, Suite 400
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 332-1234
Email: info@btr-architects.com
Web: www.btr-architects.com
Established 1971

Firm Principal(s)

Ann Voda, AIA, CID, LEED AP BD+C
Randy Moe, AIA, CID, NCARB, LEED AP
Robert J. Zimmerman, AIA, CID

Firm Designation(s)

Women-Owned Business

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	5
Architects and Interior Designers	3
Design Professionals	3
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	13

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	35
Libraries	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	90
Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	25

Hennepin County North Regional Library,
Minneapolis, MN; Itasca Community College
Student Center Addition & Renovation,
Grand Rapids, MN; Rochester Community
& Technical College Memorial & Plaza Hall
Addition & Renovation, Rochester, MN;
College of St. Benedict Main Building
Academic Renovation, St. Joseph, MN;
Fergus Falls Public Library, Fergus Falls,
MN; Edina Community Lutheran Church,
Edina, MN

BUETOW 2 ARCHITECTS, INC.

2905 Dean Parkway, Suite A
Minneapolis, MN 55416
Tel: (612) 455-2626
Email: randy.engel@buetow2architects.com
Established 2011

Firm Principal(s)

Randy L. Engel, RA
Modris M. Feders, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	3.5

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	50
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Sustainable Design	10

Mounds View City Hall Remodel, Mounds
View, MN; Minneapolis Park and Recreation
Board, various projects; City of Minneapolis,
various projects; Legacy Adult Day Care,
Golden Valley, MN; City of St. Cloud, various
projects; Northstar Tavern Restaurant,
Bloomington, MN

BUSCH ARCHITECTS, INC.

310 Fourth Avenue South, Suite 1000
Minneapolis, MN 55415
Tel: (612) 333-2279
Fax: (612) 339-2336
Email: kcbusch@busch-architects.com
Web: www.busch-architects.com
Established 1988

Firm Principal(s)

Kevin C. Busch, AIA, CID, NCARB
Gary E. Demele, FAIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Design Professionals	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	50
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	35
Restoration/Preservation	10

St. Andrew's Lutheran Church, Mahtomedi, MN; Kenny Elementary School, Minneapolis, MN; Ryder Truck Leasing Facility, Eagan, MN; UMD Lake Superior Hall Expansion, Duluth, MN; Advent Lutheran Church, Maple Grove, MN; University of Minnesota Dental Clinic, Minneapolis, MN

Other Technical	8
Administrative	16
Total in Firm	159

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	40
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Secure Environments	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	75
Restoration/Preservation	5

Avera on Louise Health Campus, Sioux Falls, SD; University of Minnesota Duluth Heikkila Chemistry and Advanced Material Sciences Building, Duluth, MN; UnityPoint Health-Meriter Child & Adolescent Psychiatric Program, Madison, WI; Buena Vista University Siebens Forum, Storm Lake, IA; Regions Hospital Family Birth Center, St. Paul, MN; Minnesota Housing Finance Agency, St. Paul, MN

**CARLSEN & FRANK ARCHITECTS, LLC**

524 Selby Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55102
Tel: (651) 227-4576
Email: sfrank@carlsenfrank.com
Web: www.carlsenfrank.com
Established 1983

Firm Principal(s)

Sylvia Frank, AIA
Peter Carlsen, AIA

Firm Designation(s)

Women-Owned Business

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Total in Firm	2

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	35
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	5
-----------------------	---

North American Bank Company, Roseville, MN; Aberdeen Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Accessory Dwelling Unit, St. Paul, MN; Triplex Apartment, St. Paul, MN; Farm House Fraternity, St. Paul, MN; Tobasi One Stop Addition, St. Paul, MN

CF DESIGN LTD

230 East Superior Street, Suite 102
Duluth, MN 55802
Tel: (218) 722-1060
Email: info@cfdesignltd.com
Web: www.cfdesignltd.com
Established 2000

Firm Principal(s)

Cheryl Fosdick, Assoc. AIA
Jake Kieper, AIA
Shane Nies, AIA
Jeremy Jones, Assoc. AIA

Firm Designation(s)

Women-Owned Business

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Design Professionals	2
Total in Firm	4

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	85
Sustainable Design	75
Restoration/Preservation	20

Nash Residence, Superior, WI; Sweere Bergstrom Residence, The Palisades, North Shore Lake Superior, MN; Babst Residence, Duluth, MN; Hayden Residence, Washburn, WI; Bayfield Chamber of Commerce and Broad Street Mixed Use, Bayfield, WI; Magill Residence, Gunflint Trail, MN

CHISEL ARCHITECTURE

641 East Lake Street, Suite 218
Wayzata, MN 55391
Tel: (952) 475-4930
Email: hello@chiselarch.com
Web: www.chiselarch.com
Established 2019

Firm Principal(s)

Marcy L. Townsend, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP
Sara Whicher, Assoc. AIA

Firm Designation(s)

Women-Owned Business

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	1
Other Professionals	1
Total in Firm	3

continued next column

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	90
Restoration/Preservation	50
Sustainable Design	50

Wayzata Bay Residence, Wayzata, MN; Island View Resort Renovation, Cable, WI; Gulf Shore Condo Renovation, Naples, FL; Tudor Me Blue, Minneapolis, MN; Thumb Shack, Northern WI; Sweeney Lake Residence, Golden Valley, MN

CHOWA STUDIO ARCHITECTS, INC.

2500 University Avenue West, Suite F2
St. Paul, MN 55114
Tel: (651) 765-0599
Email: rick@chowastudio.com
Web: www.chowastudio.com
Established 1998

Firm Principal(s)

Rick Okada, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Retail/Commercial	30
Churches/Worship Facilities	20

CITYDESKSTUDIO**CITYDESKSTUDIO**
architecture + design

550 Vandalia Street, Suite 101
St. Paul, MN 55114
Tel: (651) 644-1106
Email: bawes@citydeskstudio.com
Web: www.citydeskstudio.com
Established 2004

Firm Principal(s)

Ben Awes, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Design Professionals	2
Total in Firm	4

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Specialty Small Commercial	20
Retail/Commercial	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	40

Recording Studio and Echo Chamber, WI; Flyway House, Pepin, WI; School House Box, Excelsior, MN; Aspect 221, Golden Valley, MN; Clearings, Stillwater, MN

BWBR

380 St. Peter Street, Suite 600
St. Paul, MN 55102
Tel: (651) 222-3701
Email: marketing@bwbr.com
Web: www.bwbr.com
Established 1922
Other Offices: Madison, WI; Omaha, NE

Firm Principal(s)

Peter G. Smith, FAIA
Stephanie McDaniel, AIA, LEED AP
Greg Fenton, AIA
Brad Krump, AIA
Terri Ulrick, AIA, LEED AP
Mike Ranum

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	78
Design Professionals	31
Interior Designers	16
Planners	3
Other Professionals	7

continued next column

CNH ARCHITECTS

7300 West 147th Street, Suite 504
Apple Valley, MN 55124
Tel: (952) 431-4433
Email: cnh@cnharch.com
Web: www.cnharch.com
Established 1969

Firm Principal(s)

Wayne G. Hilbert, AIA, NCARB, CCS, LEED AP
Quinn S. Hutson, AIA, CID, LEED AP
Brooke Jacobson, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	6
Design Professionals	3
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	12

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	30

Mendota Heights Fire Station, Mendota Heights, MN; Ziegler Cat Service Center, Willmar, MN; Imagine IT Offices, Bloomington, MN; Hilton Conference Center Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Peace Officer Memorial Renovation, St. Paul, MN; YMCA Early Childhood Learning Center, Lakeville, MN

COLLABORATIVE DESIGN GROUP, INC.

125 Main Street SE, Suite 240
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: (612) 332-3654
Fax: (612) 332-3626
Email: info@cdg-mn.com
Web: www.cdg-mn.com
Established 2001

Firm Principal(s)

William D. Hickey, AIA, CID, LEED AP
James O'Shea, AIA
Craig Milkert, PE, LEED AP
Pamela Gilbert

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	5
Design Professionals	4
Interior Designers	4
Engineers	2
Planners	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	20

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Building Forensics	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	65
Restoration/Preservation	35

Northstar at Siebert Field Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Historic Lowell Park Pavilion Condition Assessment and Master Plan, Stillwater, MN; Veterans Administration Community-Based Outpatient Clinics, multiple sites, NY and PA; Carleton College Laird Hall Renovation, Northfield, MN; Dakota County SMART Center, Inver Grove Heights, MN; Aldrich Arena Renovation, St. Paul, MN

COLLAGE ARCHITECTS

708 15th Avenue NE
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (651) 472-0050
Email: pkeely@collagearch.com
Web: www.collagearchitects.com
Established 2008

Firm Principal(s)

Pete Keely, AIA
Josh Jensen, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	5
Design Professionals	7
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	13

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Hotels	10

Vesta Restaurant, Uptown Minneapolis, MN; De La Pointe Mixed Use, Uptown Minneapolis, MN; Ironclad Mixed Use, Minneapolis, MN; LEEF Office Building, Minneapolis, MN; University & Dale Mixed Use, St. Paul, MN; Quincy Brickyard/Collage Office, NE Minneapolis, MN

COULSON

132 East Superior Street, Suite 3D
Duluth, MN 55802
Tel: (612) 384-8661
Email: info@coulson.co
Web: www.coulson.co
Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Carly Coulson, AIA, LEED AP, Certified Passive House Designer

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	45
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	100

The Seventy-Six, Albany, NY; LSC ECO Classrooms and Student Housing, Duluth, MN; Disappear Retreat, Grand Marais, MN; Water Street Residences, Duluth, MN; Gilsdorf House, Duluth, MN; University of Minnesota Bagley Classroom, Duluth, MN

CREADOR ARCHITECTURE LLC

6730 151st Street
Savage, MN 55378
Tel: (952) 240-7050
Email: creadorarch@gmail.com
Web: www.creadorarch.com
Established 2013

Firm Principal(s)

Richard J. Lavelle, AIA, NCARB, PSP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	30
Secured Asset Facilities	30
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	70
-----------------------	----

Minnehaha Center Mall Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; Pearson Professional Centers, US and international locations; Brinks + Dunbar Secure Asset Facilities, US and international locations; Crystal River Development Master Planning, FL; Minnesota Ear & Sinus Center, Blaine, MN; Holyoke Chiropractic Clinic, Lakeville, MN

CRW ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN GROUP, INC.

211 11th Avenue Northwest
Rochester, MN 55901
Tel: (507) 206-6201
Fax: (507) 206-4621
Email: twestby@crwarchitecture.com
Web: www.crwarchitecture.com
Established 2010

Firm Principal(s)

Jose Rivas, AIA, LEED AP
Jason Woodhouse, AIA, LEED AP
Alyssa Fordham Vagt, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP

Firm Designation(s)

Minority-Owned Business

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	4
Design Professionals	2
Interior Designers	2
Other Technical	5
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	15

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	75
Restoration/Preservation	25

Iowa DOT Rest Areas, IA; Jeremiah Program, Rochester, MN; Rochester Public Schools District #535 2020 Referendum New Schools, Rochester, MN; First Alliance Credit Union, multiple locations, MN; Residence at Discovery Square, Rochester, MN; Gift of Life Transplant House, Rochester, MN

CSA ARCHITECTS, LLC

3434 Lexington Avenue North
Shoreview, MN 55126
Tel: (651) 490-5454
Email: shelley@cs-architects.com
Web: www.cs-architects.com
Established 1985

Firm Principal(s)

Shelley A. Santine, AIA
James L. Graham, AIA

Firm Designation

Woman-Owned

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Drafting	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	35
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Retail/Commercial	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	15
Restoration/Preservation	5
Sustainable Design	5

The Chambers Apartments, St. Paul, MN; Goddard School for Early Childhood Development, Blaine and Albertville, MN; Deep Roots Winery Adaptive Reuse, Scandia, MN; Capitol Campus Building Renovations, St. Paul, MN; Stewart Avenue Apartments, St. Paul, MN

CUNNINGHAM GROUP ARCHITECTURE, INC.**CUNNINGHAM GROUP**

201 Main Street Southeast, Suite 325
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: (612) 379-3400
Fax: (612) 379-4400
Email: hello@cunningham.com
Web: www.cunningham.com
Established 1968
Other Offices: Los Angeles, CA; Las Vegas, NV; Denver, CO; San Diego, CA; Phoenix, AZ; Beijing, China; Doha, Qatar

Firm Principal(s)

Timothy Dufault, FAIA
Thomas Hoskens, FAIA
Nina Broadhurst, AIA
Margaret Parsons, FAIA
Brian Tempas, AIA
Kathryn Wallace, AIA

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	101
Design Professionals	105
Interior Designers	33
Landscape Architects	3
Planners	3
Other Professionals	61
Other Technical	7
Administrative	15
Total in Firm	328

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	25
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Entertainment and Hospitality	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	15

Minnehaha Academy Upper Campus, Minneapolis, MN; Rafter Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Hyatt Place Hotel, Pasadena, CA; Minnesota State Fair North End Event Center, St. Paul, MN; Emerald Queen Casino, Tacoma, WA; Peter J. King Family Foundation Leadership Center, St. Paul, MN

**CHRISTIAN DEAN ARCHITECTURE, LLC**

2909 Bryant Avenue South, Suite 304
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Tel: (612) 886-2814
Email: cdean@deanarch.com
Web: www.deanarch.com
Established 2013

Firm Principal(s)

Christian Dean, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Design Professionals	2
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Retail/Commercial	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20

44 Commons Mixed Use and Retail Building, Minneapolis, MN; The Lowlands Event Space, St. Paul, MN; 1700 University Avenue NE Retail and Residential Adaptive Re-Use, Minneapolis, MN; Amp House Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Colita Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN; Modern Single-Family Residences

DJR ARCHITECTURE, INC.

333 Washington Avenue North, Suite 210
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 676-2700
Fax: (612) 676-2796
Email: info@djrch.com
Web: www.djr-inc.com
Established 1985

Firm Principal(s)

Dean Dovolis, AIA
Scott Nelson
Scott England
Sheldon Berg, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	10
Design Professionals	19
Other Technical	1
Administrative	3
Interns	2
Total in Firm	35

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Breweries	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	45
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10

Parkway Residences, St. Louis Park, MN; Water Street Apartments, St. Paul, MN; Henley Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Prince Exhibit for Minnesota State Fair, St. Paul, MN; Fulton Tap Room, Minneapolis, MN; Bridgewater Bank Headquarters, 4400 Excelsior Boulevard, St. Louis Park, MN

DLR GROUP**DJR ARCHITECTURE**

520 Nicollet Mall, Suite 200
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 977-3500
Fax: (612) 977-3600
Email: minneapolis@dlrgroup.com
Web: www.dlrgroup.com
Established 1966
Other Offices: Austin, TX; Charlotte, NC; Chicago, IL; Cleveland, OH; Colorado Springs, CO; Dallas, TX; Denver, CO; Des Moines, IA; Honolulu, HI; Houston, TX;

continued next column

Las Vegas, NV; Los Angeles, CA; New York, NY; Omaha, NE; Orlando, FL; Overland Park, KS; Phoenix, AZ; Portland, OR; Riverside, CA; Sacramento, CA; San Francisco, CA; Seattle, WA; Tucson, AZ; Washington, DC; Dubai, United Arab Emirates; Nairobi, Kenya; Shanghai, China

Firm Principal(s)

Thomas Gerster, AIA
Janice Linster, FASID, LEED AP
David Loehr, AIA, LEED AP BD+C
Edward Wilms, AIA
Kate Yurko, AIA, LEED AP
Matthew Johnson, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	393
Design Professionals	280
Interior Designers	137
Engineers	110
Landscape Architects	4
Planners	7
Other Professionals	9
Other Technical	96
Administrative	235
Total in Firm	1271

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Energy	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	80
Restoration/Preservation	5

Mall of American Waterpark, Bloomington, MN; Canopy by Hilton Historic Renovation at Thresher/Emerson Newton Building, Minneapolis, MN; Thrivent Investments, Minneapolis, MN

**CHRIS DOEHRMANN
ARCHITECT, INC.****CHRIS DOEHRMANN**
architect, inc.

1500 21st Avenue NW
New Brighton, MN 55112
Tel: (651) 639-0469
Fax: (651) 639-0469
Email: chris@doehrmann.com
Web: www.doehrmann.com
Established 1991

Firm Principal(s)

Chris Doehrmann, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Modern Dellwood Transformation, Dellwood, MN; Thumper Pond Residence, Ottertail, MN; Seamless Lowery Hill Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Classic Contemporary Studio, White Bear Lake, MN; Linden Hills Cottage, Minneapolis, MN; English Tudor Expansion, Hopkins, MN

DSGW ARCHITECTS

2 West First Street, Suite 201
Duluth, MN 55802
Tel: (218) 727-2626
Fax: (218) 722-7467
Email: architects@dsgw.com
Web: www.dsgw.com
Established 1938
Other MN Offices: Lake Elmo (651) 784-7924, Virginia (651) 741-7962

Firm Principal(s)

John Gerzina, AIA, LEED AP
John Geissler, AIA
John Erickson, AIA, LEED AP
Randy Wagner, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	13
Design Professionals	9
Interior Designers	4
Other Technical	5
Administrative	7
Total in Firm	38

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	20
Interior Architecture	10

St. Louis County Government Services Center, Virginia, MN; Ain Dah Yung Center, St. Paul, MN; Welia Health Mora Campus Expansion, Mora, MN; Community School of Excellence, St. Paul, MN; Paul Bunyan Communications Center, Grand Rapids, MN; Fond du Lac Center for American Indian Resources, Duluth, MN

**RICHARD E. DUFFNEY, AIA
EMERITUS**

1016 Summit Avenue
Detroit Lakes, MN 56501
Tel: (218) 847-4589
Email: rduffney@arvig.net
Established 1983

Firm Principal(s)

Richard E. Duffney, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

**DANIEL K. DUFFY
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

13911 Ridgedale Drive, Suite 401
Minnetonka, MN 55305
Tel: (952) 541-7888
Fax: (952) 541-7888
Email: info@duffyarchitects.com
Web: www.duffyarchitects.com
Established 1994

Firm Principal(s)

Daniel K. Duffy, AIA, CID, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	75
Restoration/Preservation	75

University of Minnesota D2D Research Building, St. Paul, MN; CHI Companies Corporate Offices, Chaska, MN; Bottineau Ridge II Multi-Housing Project, Maple Grove, MN; St. Therese Church, Multiple Projects, Deephaven, MN; NTY Franchise Company, Multi-Retail Spaces, Maple Grove, MN; Apple Valley Building Renovation, Apple Valley, MN

E**EAPC ARCHITECTS ENGINEERS**

539 Bielenberg Drive, Suite 115
St. Paul, MN 55125
Tel: (612) 552-4600
Email: lori.bakken@eapc.net
Web: www.eapc.net
Established 1967
Other MN Offices: Bemidji (218) 751-0151
Other Offices: Grand Forks, ND; Fargo, ND; Bismarck, ND; Minot, ND; Williston, ND; Sioux Falls, SD; Phoenix, AZ; Fort Collins, CO

Firm Principal(s)

Alan Dostert, AIA
Jim Tyler, PE
James Anderson, AIA
Sean Sugden, AIA
Stanely Schimke, CID
Wayne Dietrich, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	15
Design Professionals	13
Interior Designers	3
Engineers	18
Other Professionals	19
Other Technical	23
Administrative	20
Construction Administration and Interns	17
Total in Firm	128

Building Type Work %

Medical Facilities/Health Care	45
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	25
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	85

New Prague Hospital Emergency Department Trauma Room Remodel (Phase 1), New Prague, MN; M-Health Siemens NEXARIS Angio-CT Hybrid Suite, Minneapolis, MN; Sandford Health Prime West Crisis and Detox Center, Bemidji, MN; White Earth Indian Health Services Clinic Expansion and Renovation, White Earth, MN; Mayo Clinic Health System Multiple Renovation Projects, Phoenix, AZ; South Dakota State University Raven Precision Ag Center, Brookings, SD

**ENGAN ASSOCIATES
& INTERIOR DESIGNERS**

ENGAN ASSOCIATES
ARCHITECTS | INTERIOR DESIGNERS
shared vision. innovative design.

311 Fourth Street Southwest
PO Box 956
Willmar, MN 56201
Tel: (320) 235-0860
Fax: (320) 235-0861
Email: engan@engan.com
Web: www.engan.com
Established 1979

Firm Principal(s)

Richard P. Engan, AIA, CID, LEED AP
Andrew M. Engan, AIA, CID, LEED AP

Firm Designation(s)

Minority-Owned Business

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Design Professionals	2
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	9

Building Type Work %

Medical Facilities/Health Care	45
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50
Sustainable Design	50

First Care Health Center, Park River, ND; Bethesda Senior Health and Housing, Willmar, MN; Project Turnabout, Granite Falls, MN; University of Minnesota Morris Humanities and Blakely Hall, Morris, MN; Heartland Orthopedic Specialists, Willmar, MN; Grand Center for Arts & Culture, New Ulm, MN

ERE ARCHITECTURE

4306 Bryant Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55409
Tel: (651) 460-7567
Email: gutentag@ere.email
Web: www.ere-architecture.com
Established 2017

Firm Principal(s)

Edward R. Eichten, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	60
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	20

*El Rancho Residence, St. Louis Park, MN;
South Minneapolis Residence, Richfield,
MN; Anderson Accessory Dwelling Unit,
Minneapolis, MN; Side Office Suite,
Minneapolis, MN*

**ESG ARCHITECTURE
& DESIGN**

esg

500 Washington Avenue South, Suite 1080
Minneapolis, MN 55405
Tel: (612) 339-5508
Fax: (612) 339-5382
Email: steve.larson@esgarch.com
Web: www.esgarch.com
Established 1973

Firm Principal(s)

Aaron Roseth, Assoc. AIA
Terry Gruenhagen, AIA, LEED AP
Art Bartels, AIA, LEED AP
Gretchen Camp, AIA, LEED AP
Bob Loken, AIA, LEED AP
Burt Coffin, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	53
Design Professionals	52
Interior Designers	34
Administrative	14
Total in Firm	153

Building Type

	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	75
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	10

continued next column

*East End Apartments, Minneapolis, MN;
Hyatt Regency at the Oregon Convention
Center, Portland, OR; West End on Fulton
Office Building, Chicago, IL; Nordhaus
Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; The
Last Hotel, St. Louis, MO; Hotel Lora,
Stillwater, MN*

**FACILITY PLANNING
SERVICES LLC**

24599 Morgan Avenue
Chisago City, MN 55013
Tel: (651) 257-2803
Email: lammersj@aol.com
Established 1995

Firm Principal(s)

Jim Lammers, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	100

*Glencoe Regional Health Services, Glencoe,
MN; St. Cloud Surgical Center, St. Cloud,
MN; Lakes Region EMS, Lindstrom, MN;
River Falls Area Hospital, River Falls, WI;
Stevens Community Medical Center,
Morris, MN; Canaan Health Center,
Port-au-Prince, Haiti*

**EDWARD FARR
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

7710 Golden Triangle Drive
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Tel: (952) 943-9660
Fax: (952) 943-9665
Email: info@edfarrarch.com
Web: www.edfarrarch.com
Established 1991

Firm Principal(s)

Edward Farr, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3
Other Technical	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

Building Type

	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	35
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	40
Restoration/Preservation	10

continued next column

*Schuler Shoes Corporate Offices and Retail
Store, Maple Grove, MN; Compeer Financial,
Lakeville, MN; Normandale Lake Office Park
8200 Tower, Bloomington, MN; Holasek
Business Park, Chanhassen, MN; Caribou
Coffee, Edina, MN; Aurora on France Senior
Living, Edina, MN*

RW FERN ASSOCIATES

5517 Grand Avenue
Duluth, MN 55807
Tel: (218) 722-8271
Fax: (218) 722-9550
Email: robert@rwfassociates.com
Established 2014

Firm Principal(s)

Robert W. Fern, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type

	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50

*Wayne Transports New Maintenance Facility,
Superior, WI; Duluth City Hall Renovations,
Duluth, MN; St. Louis County Assessor's
Department Renovation, Duluth, MN;
Lakeside Retail/Multi-Family Development,
Duluth, MN; WLSSD Waste Transfer
Building Modifications, Duluth, MN;
Private Residences*

FIELDING INTERNATIONAL

3453 Hennepin Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Tel: (612) 200-9159
Email: randy@fieldinginternational.com
Web: www.fieldingintl.com
Established 2003

continued next column

Firm Principal(s)

Randall Fielding, AIA
Jay Litman, AIA
James Seaman, AIA
Isaac Williams

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3
Design Professionals	21
Interior Designers	4
Planners	2
Other Professionals	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	33

Building Type

	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	75
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

*Fisher STEAM Middle School, Greenville, SC;
Hopkins Public Schools Master Planning,
Hopkins, MN; Bloomfield Hills High School,
Bloomfield Hills, MI; Strathcona Tweedsmuir
Schools, Okotoks, Alberta, Canada; High
School for Recording Arts, St. Paul, MN;
Yew Chung International School, Chong
Qing, China*

FINN DANIELS ARCHITECTS

2145 Ford Parkway, Suite 301
St. Paul, MN 55116
Tel: (651) 690-5525
Fax: (651) 690-5545
Email: info@finn-daniels.com
Web: www.finn-daniels.com
Established 1984

Firm Principal(s)

Daniel Dege, AIA, LEED AP
Drew Magnuson, AIA
Scott Wiestling, LEED AP
Rebecca Olson, AIA, NCARB
Greg Dahling, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3
Design Professionals	2
Other Professionals	10
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	16

Building Type

	Work %
Retail/Commercial	50
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10

*Jeff Belzer Ford, New Prague, MN; Stillwater
Commons Office Building, Stillwater, MN;
Kandiyohi County HRA Lakeview Highrise,
Willmar, MN; Salon Lofts Stores,
Nationwide; Bibibop Asian Grille,
Nationwide; Morphe Stores, Nationwide*

**FIRM GROUND ARCHITECTS
& ENGINEERS, INC.**

275 Market Street, Suite 368
Minneapolis, MN 55405
Tel: (612) 819-1835
Email: twasmoen@firmgroundae.com
Web: www.firmgroundae.com
Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Thomas P. Wasmoen, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Design Professionals	3
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Business Development	1
Interns	2
Total in Firm	10

Building Type **Work %**

Retail/Commercial	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	15
Restoration/Preservation	10

Gemini Mountain Medical, Denver, CO;
The Hendrickson 55+ Apartments, Falcon Heights, MN; Genesis Credit Union, Eagan, MN; United Educators Credit Union, Mendota Heights, MN; Seven Corners Coffee, Minneapolis, MN; PA Manufacturing, Bloomington, MN

4RM+ULA

275 4th Street East, Suite 400
St. Paul, MN 55101
Tel: (651) 292-0106
Email: info@4rmula.com
Web: www.4rmula.com
Established 2002
Other Offices: New York City, NY

Firm Principal(s)

James Garrett, Jr., AIA, NOMA
Nathan Johnson, AIA, LEED AP
Erick L. Goodlow

Firm Designation(s)

Minority-Owned Business

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Design Professionals	3
Other Professionals	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

Great River Landing, Minneapolis, MN;
Springboard for the Arts, St. Paul, MN;
Juxtaposition Arts, Minneapolis, MN;
Rondo Commemorative Plaza, St. Paul, MN;
Orange Line BRT, St. Paul, MN;
Green Line LRT, Minneapolis, MN

FOUNDATION ARCHITECTS

901 North Third Street, Suite 135
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 340-5430
Fax: (612) 340-5431
Email: info@foundationarch.com
Web: www.foundationarch.com
Established 1994

Firm Principal(s)

Robert A. Shaffer, AIA, CID, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	2
Total in Firm	3

Building Type **Work %**

Medical Facilities/Health Care	75
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	50

Champlin Family Dental, Champlin, MN;
56 Brewing Tap Room & Barrel Room Event Space, Minneapolis, MN; Root River Dental, Stewartville, MN; TC Orthodontics, Champlin, MN; Chalet Dental Care, St. Paul, MN; Scenic Bluffs Dental, Prescott, WI

FRIEDMANN DESIGNS LLC*

702 Eighth Avenue South
South St. Paul, MN 55075
Tel: (651) 451-1607
Fax: (651) 451-1607
Email: kfried7575@comcast.net
Established 2008

Firm Principal(s)

Kathryn Friedmann, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Design Professionals	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Retail/Commercial	10

Lower Level Game Room, Afton, MN;
Second Floor Addition, Afton, MN;
Commercial Kitchens (Rental), Dallas, TX

**TIMOTHY FULLER
ARCHITECTS LLC**

1305 Cleveland Avenue North
St. Paul, MN 55108
Tel: (651) 485-9277
Email: tim@timothyfullerarchitects.com
Web: www.timothyfullerarchitects.com
Established 2012

Firm Principal(s)

Tim Fuller, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
---------------------------------------	-----

Montgomery Residence, St. Paul, MN;
Holloway Cabin, Scandia, MN; Hujanen Lake Cabin, Tower, MN; Foster-Tiffany Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Buckley-Leahy Remodel, St. Paul, MN

FUSE57 LLC

2193 Upper St. Dennis Road
St. Paul, Minnesota 55116
Tel: (612) 845-3271
Email: info@fuse57.com
Web: www.fuse57.com
Established 2005

Firm Principal(s)

Mike Bader, AIA

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
---------------------------------------	-----

Aging in Place Addition; Washburn Accessory Dwelling Unit; Inver Grove Heights Accessory Dwelling Unit; West Side Refresh

**TODD A. GAARD,
ARCHITECT, LTD.**

12402 Hollywood Lane
Detroit Lakes, MN 56501
Tel: (218) 844-5424
Fax: (218) 844-5288
Email: toddagaardarch@hotmail.com
Established 2003

Firm Principal(s)

Todd A. Gaard, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type **Work %**

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	55
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	40
Sustainable Design	25
Interior Architecture	15

USPS Carrier Annex, Bismarck, ND; USPS Processing Plant Expansion, Bismarck, ND; Residence, Barnes County, ND; First Lutheran Church Kitchen/Fellowship Hall Renovation, Detroit Lakes, MN; Post Office Renovation, Gladstone, ND

PAUL GATES ARCHITECT

2 East Franklin Avenue, Suite 2
Minneapolis, MN 55404

Tel: (612) 822-8878

Fax: (612) 822-8882

Email: paul@paulgatesarchitect.com

Web: www.paulgatesarchitect.com

Established 2000

Firm Principal(s)

Paul Gates, AIA, LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	60
Sustainable Design	40
Restoration/Preservation	15

Hennepin County Library Renovations, Edina, St. Anthony, Rogers, and Golden Valley, MN; Emerge Career and Technology Center, Minneapolis, MN; Stonebridge World School Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; St. Bernard and St. Matthew School Renovations, St. Paul, MN; Boulevard Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Edina Realty/Parkway Offices, Minneapolis, MN

Beijing, China; Birmingham, England; Bogotá, Columbia; San Jose, Costa Rica; Dubai, UAE; Hong Kong; London, England; Mexico City, Mexico; Munich, Germany; São Paulo, Brazil; Seoul, Korea; Shanghai, China; Singapore; Sydney, Australia; Tokyo, Japan; Toronto, Canada, Vancouver, Canada

Firm Principal(s)

William M. Baxley, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	9
Design Professionals	7
Interior Designers	9
Other Professional	1
Administrative	3
Strategist	1
Total in Firm	30

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Workplace	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	85
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	30

The Dayton's Project, Minneapolis, MN; Big Brothers Big Sisters Twin Cities Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; YWCA St. Paul Mixed-Use Development, St. Paul, MN; Best Buy Confidential Project, Bloomington, MN; Sun Country Airlines Headquarters Relocation, Richfield, MN; Municipal Building Commission City Hall Renovations, Minneapolis, MN

GLTARCHITECTS

808 Courthouse Square
St. Cloud, MN 56303
Tel: (320) 252-3740
Fax: (320) 255-0683
Email: elarson@gltarchitects.com
Web: www.gltarchitects.com
Established 1976

Firm Principal(s)

Evan Larson, AIA, CID
Steve Paasch, AIA

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3
Design Professionals	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	8

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Senior Housing/Healthcare	20
Medical Facilities/Healthcare	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Other	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	10
Restoration/Preservation	10

Country Manor Woodcrest Senior Campus, St. Joseph, MN; Annandale Elementary School, Annandale, MN; Stearns County Service Center, Waite Park, MN; CentraCare Clinic, Albany, MN; Toppa-Merrill Office and Warehouse, Sartell, MN; SCTCC Health Sciences Building, St. Cloud, MN

**HABITAT ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

habitat
architecture, inc.

Dedicated to excellence by design

9540 Wyoming Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55438
Tel: (952) 946-9700
Email: hamid@habitatarchitecture.com
Web: www.habitatarchitecture.com
Established 1991

Firm Principal(s)

Hamid M. Kashani, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	65
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	40
Sustainable Design	40
Restoration/Preservation	20

continued next column

New Private Cabin, Park Rapids, MN;
New Private Residence, Shakopee, MN;
New Private Residence, Rosemount, MN;
New Private Residence, Inver Grove Heights, MN; Royal Cliff Event Center (interior architecture), Eagan, MN; New Private Cabin, Cumberland, MN

HAGEN CHRISTENSEN & MCILWAIN ARCHITECTS PA

4201 Cedar Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55407
Tel: (612) 904-1332
Email: lind@hcmarchitects.com
Web: www.hcmarchitects.com
Established 1998

Firm Principal(s)

Roger Christensen, AIA
Tim McIlwain, AIA
Dan Lind, AIA
Matt Lysne, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	7
Design Professionals	3
Total in Firm	10

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Retail/Commercial	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	90
Sustainable Design	90
Restoration/Preservation	20

Bio-Techne GMP Manufacturing Facility, St. Paul, MN; Wildwood Library, Mahtomedi, MN; Upsher-Smith Pilot Production Plant, Maple Grove, MN; Andersen Corporation Production Facility, Garland, TX; Blue Door Pub at MSP International Airport Terminal 1, Minneapolis, MN; City of Woodbury Public Works Facility, Woodbury, MN

GENSLER**Gensler**

706 Second Avenue South, Suite 1200
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 333-1113
Fax: (612) 333-1997
Email: bill_baxley@gensler.com
Web: www.gensler.com
Established 1965
Other Offices: Atlanta, GA; Austin, TX; Baltimore, MD; Boston, MA; Charlotte, NC; Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX; Denver, CO; Detroit, MI; Houston, TX; La Crosse, WI; Las Vegas, NV; Los Angeles, CA; Miami, FL; Morristown, NJ; New York, NY; Newport Beach, CA; Oakland, CA; Philadelphia, PA; Phoenix, AZ; Portland, OR; Raleigh, NC; San Diego, CA; San Francisco, CA; San Jose, CA; Seattle, WA; Tampa, FL; Washington, DC. International: Abu Dhabi, UAE; Bangalore, India; Bangkok, Thailand;

continued next column

**KAI DAVID HALLER
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

3328 Yosemite Avenue South
St. Louis Park, MN 55416
Tel: (612) 743-9506
Fax: (952) 926-5752
Email: khaller@comcast.net
Established 2004

Firm Principal(s)

Kai D. Haller, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Other	1
Total in Firm	2

*Citizen's Bank Remodel, LaCrosse, WI;
Axehandle Cabin, New Auburn, WI;
Yosemite Residence Addition and Remodel,
St. Louis Park, MN; Southwest Minnesota
State University Food Service Remodel,
Marshall, MN; Winona State Food
Service Remodel, Winona, MN; St. Cloud
State University Food Service Remodel,
St. Cloud, MN*

E.J. HANSEN, AIA

4501 Zenith Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55410
Tel: (612) 328-0881
Email: eric@ejhansen.com
Web: www.ejhansen.com
Established 2007

Firm Principal(s)

Eric J. Hansen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

*New Sustainable Residences, Renovations
and Cabins, Various Locations, MN and WI;
Unique Residential Kitchens, Porches, Baths,
Additions, Renovations/Interiors, Garages,
and Landscape; Design in Minneapolis Lakes
Areas, St. Paul, and various suburbs around
the Twin Cities area; 2019 Homes by
Architects Tour; Historic Renovation to 1856
Asa Parker Home and 1858 Miller Home,
Marine on St. Croix, MN; New Custom
ICF Concrete/Passive Design Residence,
Sister Bay, WI*

HAUGEN ARCHITECTURE, INC.

13 Washington Avenue West
Hutchinson, MN 55350
Tel: (320) 587-6074
Email: haugenar@hutchtel.net
Established 1999

Firm Principal(s)

James Haugen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	1.5

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	60
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

*Prince of Peace Senior Housing, Hutchinson,
MN; BobCat Facility Addition, Litchfield,
MN; Scott Equipment, Inc. Facility Addition,
Arlington, MN; CenBank, Hutchinson, MN;
Owatonna Chiropractic, Owatonna, MN;
Flying Cloud Airport Berg Group Hanger,
Flying Cloud, MN*

HDR

600 Hennepin Avenue South, Suite 260
Minneapolis, MN 55403

Tel: (612) 524-6000

Fax: (612) 524-6001

Web: www.hdrinc.com

Established 1907

Other MN Offices: Minneapolis (763)

591-5400, Thief River Falls (218) 681-6100

Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Denver, CO;

Omaha, NE; Dallas, TX; Houston, TX; Los

Angeles, CA; Phoenix, AZ; Seattle, WA; San

Francisco, CA; Boston, MA; Arlington, VA;

New York, NY; Princeton, NJ; Charlotte, NC;

Atlanta, GA; Tampa, FL; Philadelphia, PA

Firm Principal(s)

Amy Williams, AIA, NCARB

Scott Elofson

Rachel Bartling, AIA

Mark Bradby, PE

Jim Thomson, AIA

Julie Robertson, NCIDQ, IIDA

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	10
Design Professionals	15
Interior Designers	3
Engineers	62
Landscape Architects	1
Planners	5
Other Professionals	88
Other Technical	7
Administrative	13
Total in Firm	204

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	60
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Planning (master, urban, land)	15

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	100

*Mayo Clinic Generose Expansion Project,
Rochester, MN; Allina Mercy North Metro
Expansion Project, Coon Rapids, MN;
The 428, St. Paul, MN; Mayo Clinic Kellen
Research Building, Rochester, MN; Allina
Abbott Northwestern Energy Center,
Minneapolis, MN; Marshfield Clinic Hospital
and Cancer Center, Eau Claire, WI*

**DAVID HEIDE
DESIGN STUDIO***

301 4th Avenue South, Suite 663
Minneapolis, MN 55415
Tel: (612) 337-5060
Fax: (612) 337-5059
Email: info@DHDstudio.com
Web: www.DHDstudio.com
Established 1997

Firm Principal(s)

David Heide, Assoc. AIA, Allied ASID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	6
Interior Designers	3
Administrative	2
Other	1
Total in Firm	13

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	80
Restoration/Preservation	50

*Mediterranean Villa, Minneapolis, MN;
Franklin Ellerbe Tudor, St. Paul, MN; Olive
Place Move and Restoration, Sioux Falls,
SD; Gainey Ranch Condo, Scottsdale, AZ;
Marco Island Condo, Marco Island, FL;
Illinois Road, Lake Forest, IL*

HGA**HGA**

420 North 5th Street, Suite 100
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 758-4000

Email: info@hga.com

Web: www.hga.com

Established 1953

Other MN Offices: Rochester

(507) 281-8600

Other Offices: Alexandria, VA; Boston, MA;

Los Angeles, CA; Madison, WI; Milwaukee,

WI; Sacramento, CA; San Francisco, CA;

San Jose, CA; Washington, DC

Firm Principal(s)

Tim Carl, FAIA, LEED AP

Scott Lindval, AIA, NCARB

John Cook, FAIA

Josh Stowers, AIA

Leigh Harrison, PE

Alanna Carter, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	220
Design Professionals	188
Interior Designers	107
Engineers	164
Landscape Architects	6
Planners	22
Other Technical	24
Administrative	143
Sustainability, Spec.	11
Total in Firm	885

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	45
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Parking, Utilities, Hospitality, Housing	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	65
Interior Architecture	35
Restoration/Preservation	15

*GSA Derby Line Land Port of Entry, Derby
Line, VT; Macalester College Janet Wallace
Fine Arts Center, St. Paul, MN; Allina Health
Nuero ICU, Minneapolis, MN; International
Dairy Queen Headquarters, Edina, MN;
Walker Art Center Vineland Entry and
Wurtele Upper Garden, Minneapolis, MN;
Arizona State University, Tempe, AZ*

HJS ARCHITECTURE**HjS ARCHITECTURE**

1304 University Avenue NE, Suite 305
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (612) 406-7900
Email: hans@hjsarchitecture.com
Web: www.hjsarchitecture.com
Established 2012

Firm Principal(s)

Hans J. Schmidt, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3
Total in Firm	3

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	25

Wooden Ship Brewing Company,
Minneapolis, MN; Revive Spa & Wellness
Resort, Grand Canyon; East Lake
Mediterranean Restaurant, Minneapolis,
MN; Presbyterian Homes Corporate Offices,
Roseville, MN; Braham Dental Clinic,
Braham, MN; O'Ryan Event Center,
St. Paul, MN

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	5
Design Professionals	3
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	13

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	5
Sustainable Design	5

River's Edge Convention Center and Parking
Ramp, St. Cloud, MN; YMCA Aquatics
Center, St. Cloud, MN; Sartell Community
Center, Sartell, MN; MN Correction Facility
Intake, Health Services, and Loading Dock,
St. Cloud, MN; Territorial Woods
Apartments, Maple Grove, MN; Sartell
Public Safety Facility, Sartell, MN

HMM ARCHITECTS

821 2nd Avenue North
Minneapolis, MN 55405
Tel: (612) 655-3745
Email: mathias@hmmarch.com
Web: www.hmmarch.com
Established 2015

Firm Principal(s)

Mathias Mortenson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	5
Other Professionals	5
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	25

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Retail/Commercial	15

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	90
Restoration/Preservation	40
Interior Architecture	20

Minneapolis Triplex, Minneapolis, MN; KIPP
MN Charter School Addition, Minneapolis,
MN; Forgotten Star Brewery, Fridley, MN;
Dupont Avenue Accessory Dwelling Unit,
Minneapolis, MN; Nordøst Office Building
Interior Design, Minneapolis, MN; Brunswick
Avenue Remodel, St. Louis Park, MN

**MICHAEL HUBER
ARCHITECTS, LLC**

351 Highview Road
Hudson, WI 54016
Tel: (651) 442-3771
Fax: (715) 381-3465
Email: mhuber@mhuberarchitects.com
Web: www.mhuberarchitects.com
Established 2004

Firm Principal(s)

Michael Huber, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	2.5

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	75
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	25

Metro Transit Facility, Sioux Falls, SD; Glen
Hills Park Visioning Plan, Glenwood City, WI;
Weitzman Cabin, Osceola, WI; Historic
Redo, Stillwater, MN; Petersen Residence,
Stillwater, MN; Riverloop Trailhead,
Hudson, WI

**HW2 DESIGN
+ ARCHITECTURE, LLC**

9232 68th Street North
Stillwater, MN 55082
Tel: (612) 532-4147
Email: info@hw2design.com
Web: www.hw2design.com
Established 2013

Firm Principal(s)

Andrea Hammel Wollak, AIA, NCARB,
LEED AP BD+C
Jon Wollak, RA, LEED AP

Firm Designation(s)

Women-Owned Business

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Total in Firm	2

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Retail/Commercial	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	5

continued next column

Country Inns and Suites, Northfield, MN;
Sweet Treasures Cupcakes, Edina, MN;
Campanelle Restaurant and Bar, Lino Lakes,
MN; Now Mart Gas Station, New Hope,
MN; Marquette Wealth Management,
Minneapolis, MN; Mount Olivet Lutheran
Church West Campus, Victoria, MN

I**INSITE ARCHITECTS****in = site
architects**

1000 University Avenue West, Suite 130
St. Paul, MN 55104
Tel: (612) 252-4820
Email: dawn@insitearchitect.com
Web: www.insitearchitect.com
Established 2002

Firm Principal(s)

Dawn Wiczorek, AIA, NCARB
Jill Krance, AIA, LEED AP
Sally Layde, AIA

Firm Designation(s)

Women-Owned Business

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	5
Design Professionals	1
Total in Firm	6

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	95
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Castle Ridge Development, Eden Prairie,
MN; Wesley Des Moines Senior Campus,
Des Moines, IA; Towner Crest Senior
Housing, Oconomowoc, WI; Folkstone at
the Promenade Senior Housing, Wayzata,
MN; Banyan Communities, Minneapolis,
MN; Abbott Northwestern West Health
Campus Interlude Restorative Suites,
Plymouth, MN

HMA ARCHITECTS, LTD.

700 West St. Germain Street, Suite 200
St. Cloud, MN 56301
Tel: (320) 251-9155
Fax: (320) 251-4919
Email: m.mack@hma-archs.com
Web: www.hma-archs.com
Established 1988

Firm Principal(s)

Murray A. Mack, AIA, LEED AP, NCARB

continued next column

SJOQUIST ARCHITECTS, INC.

3020 University Avenue SE, Suite 100
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: (612) 379-9233
Fax: (612) 379-9263
Email: sai@sjoquist.com
Web: www.sjoquist.com
Established 1993

Firm Principal(s)

Carl Robertson, AIA
Mark Tolvstad

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	2
Interior Designers	2
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	75
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	75
Sustainable Design	25

Dental Studio of Falcon Heights, Falcon Heights, MN; Capital City Collective, St. Paul, MN; Golden Veterinary Care, Wayzata, MN; Wild Family Dental, Mendota Heights, MN; Richfield Lutheran Church and Daycare, Richfield, MN; American Polywater Corporation, Stillwater, MN

SKD ARCHITECTS, INC.

11140 Highway 55, Suite A
Plymouth, MN 55441
Tel: (763) 591-6115
Fax: (763) 591-6119
Email: kleineman@skdarchitects.com
Web: www.skdarchitects.com
Established 1977

Firm Principal(s)

Steven A. Kleineman, AIA, CID, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Other Technical	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	60
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	45
Sustainable Design	5

Cambria Eden Prairie Building Renovation, Eden Prairie, MN; Cambria Gallery Mankato Retail Center, Mankato, MN; Adelmann Residence, Orono, MN; Thomas Residence, Edina, MN; Schwartzwald Residence, Greenwood, MN; Koopman Residence, Mound, MN

**SMUCKLER ARCHITECTURAL
CUSTOM HOMES, LLC**

800 Gleason Acres Drive
Wayzata, MN 55391
Tel: (952) 828-1908
Email: jacksmuckler@gmail.com
Web: www.smucklerarchitects.com
Established 1980

Firm Principal(s)

Jack Smuckler, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Fehresty Residence, Orono, MN;
Aggarwal Exterior Remodel, Edina, MN;
Friedberg Residence, Minnetonka, MN;
Zehr Residence, Edina, MN; Twomey Residence, Orono, MN; Kluvis Remodel, Minnetonka, MN

SNOW KREILICH ARCHITECTS**SNOW
KREILICH
ARCHITECTS**

219 North Second Street, Suite 120
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 359-9430
Email: mail@snowkreilich.com
Web: www.snowkreilich.com
Established 1995

Firm Principal(s)

Julie V. Snow, FAIA
Matthew Kreilich, FAIA, CID, LEED AP

Firm Designation(s)

Women-Owned Business

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	16
Design Professionals	7
Interior Designers	2
Other Professionals	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	27

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	75
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	25

Metro Transit Police Department Facility, Minneapolis, MN; MnDOT Straight River Safety Rest Area, Owatonna, MN; Lofts at Mayo Park, Rochester, MN; X House, Marquette, MI; CHS Field & City of Baseball Museum, St. Paul, MN; GSA US Land Ports of Entry, Van Buren, ME and Warroad, MN

SOLART

1427 West 27th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Tel: (612) 616-5066
Email: rfergle@solart.biz
Web: www.solart.biz
Established 1992

Firm Principal(s)

Ronald Fergle, AIA, MIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Solar Energy/Photovoltaic Consulting	50
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
--------------------	-----

Photovoltaic Technology in Architectural Design Seminars; The Use of Natural Stone in Sustainable Design Seminars; NCARB Mini-Monographs Sustainable Design: Performance Metrics, Economic Analysis; LEED BD+C and ARE Learning Systems (Study Guides, Handbooks, Flashcards); Strand Residence, St. Paul, MN; Private Residence Addition, Minneapolis, MN

WILL SPENCER STUDIO*

6308 5th Avenue South
Richfield, MN 55423
Tel: (612) 695-1043
Email: will@willspencerstudio.com
Web: www.willspencerstudio.com
Established 2016

Firm Principal(s)

Will Spencer, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Design Professionals	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	60
Sustainable Design	10

Tangletown Tudor, Minneapolis, MN; Hythe Residence, St. Paul, MN; Holmes Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Aandeg A-Frame, South Haven, MN; St. Anthony Residence, St. Anthony, MN

* Associate Owned Firm

**SPERIDES REINERS
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

4200 West Old Shakopee Road
Bloomington, MN 55437
Tel: (952) 996-9662
Fax: (952) 996-9663
Email: peggy@sra-mn.com
Web: www.sra-mn.com
Established 1998

Firm Principal(s)

Nicholas S. Sperides, AIA, NCARB
Eric A. Reiners, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	5
Design Professionals	5
Interior Designers	2
Administrative	1
Business Development	1
Total in Firm	14

Building Type **Work %**

Medical Facilities/Health Care	40
Senior Housing/Health Care	30
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	60
-----------------------	----

The Orchards Senior Housing, Minnetonka, MN; Riley Crossing Senior Housing, Chanhassen, MN; Bismarck Surgical Ambulatory Surgery Center, Bismarck, ND; Twin Cities Orthopedics Sports Performance Center/Clinic, Waconia, MN; Park Dental Clinics, various locations; Gustavus Adolphus College Baseball Stadium, St. Peter, MN

STONE TENT ARCHITECTURE

15001 140th Street
Foreston, MN 56330
Tel: (612) 508-8099
Email: erik@stonetentarchitecture.com
Web: www.stonetentarchitecture.com
Established 2015

Firm Principal(s)

Erik Johnson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type **Work %**

Churches/Worship Facilities	35
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	25
Retail/Commercial	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15

Elim Mission Church, Cokato, MN; Milaca Evangelical Free Church Youth Addition and Church Remodel, Milaca, MN; Moon Motorsports Addition, Monticello, MN; Larson Building Office Remodel, Buffalo, MN; Crown Bay Retail, Monticello, MN; Johnson Residence and Office, Foreston, MN

**CHRISTOPHER STROM
ARCHITECTS**

3308 Corham Avenue
St. Louis Park, MN 55426
Tel: (612) 961-9093
Email: chris@christopherstrom.com
Web: www.christopherstrom.com
Established 2014

Firm Principal(s)

Christopher Strom, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3
Design Professionals	3
Total in Firm	6

Building Type **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	90
Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	25

Twin Cities Twin Gable, Lakeville, MN; Modern Farmhouse, Minneapolis, MN; Eyeland, White Oaks Savanna, MN; North Shore Retreat, Lutsen, MN; Mid-Century Office Renovation, Minnetonka, MN; Side Street Suite, Minneapolis, MN

STUDIO BV***STUDIO BV**

701 Washington Avenue North, Suite 320
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (651) 335-3455
Email: info@studio-b-v.com
Web: www.studio-b-v.com
Established 2015

Firm Principal(s)

Betsy Vohs, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP
Courtney Lehmann, CID, LEED AP

Firm Designation(s)

Women-Owned Business

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	4
Design Professionals	2
Interior Designers	7
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	15

Building Type **Work %**

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	55
Retail/Commercial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	80
Restoration/Preservation	60

University of Minnesota Physicians, Minneapolis, MN; The Nordic Office Building, Minneapolis, MN; North Loop Galley Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN; Fallon, Minneapolis, MN; The Coven, St. Paul, MN; YMCA

STUDIO E ARCHITECTS, LLC**STUDIO E ARCHITECTS**

envision | elevate | experience

19 East Minnesota Avenue
Glenwood, MN 56334
Tel: (320) 634-9939
Email: showe@studioearch.com
Web: www.studioearch.com
Established 2008

Firm Principal(s)

Stephanie Howe, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Designation(s)

Women-Owned Business
Socially/Economically Disadvantaged
small business

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Design Professionals	1.5
Total in Firm	3.5

Building Type **Work %**

Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Historic Preservation	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	20
Sustainable Design	5

Alexandria Industries Manufacturing Addition and Remodel, Alexandria, MN; Rolling Forks Winery, Glenwood, MN; Church for the Harvest, Alexandria, MN; Mahanomen County Airport Arrival Departure Building, Mahanomen, MN; Alexandria Covenant Church Education Wing Addition, Alexandria, MN; Glenwood State Bank Addition and Remodel, Glenwood, MN

STUDIO 55 ARCHITECTS, LLP

10700 Highway 55, Suite 275
Plymouth, MN 55441
Tel: (763) 544-8370
Email: jack@studio55architects.com
Web: www.studio55architects.com
Established 2013

Firm Principal(s)

Jack Amdal, AIA
Bruce P. Bissonnette, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Other Technical	2.5
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5.5

Building Type **Work %**

Retail/Commercial	40
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

1330 Wayzata Boulevard, Wayzata, MN; Auto Dealership, St. Charles, MN; Foliage Medical Office Building, Apple Valley, MN; Lake Jonathan Flats, Chaska, MN; Providence Academy Performing Arts Center, Plymouth, MN; Whirly Ball, Bloomington, MN

* Associate Owned Firm

**THE SULLIVAN GROUP
ARCHITECTS INC.**

3829 Xerxes Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 554101134
Tel: (612) 720-2399
Email: tsgrarch@msn.com
Established 1985

Firm Principal(s)

Charles E. Sullivan, AIA, CID, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Other Technical	.5
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	2

Building Type

Work %	
Project Consultation and Observation	60
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	40
Restoration/Preservation	40
Sustainable Design	100

Project Consultation and Observation
Service; New Residence, Madeline Island,
WI; Forensic Building Evaluation; HUD
Inspection Services for Senior Housing;
Expert Witness Services

SWAN ARCHITECTURE, LTD.

275 Market Street, Suite 438
Minneapolis, MN 55405
Tel: (612) 338-5976
Email: andrea@swanarchitecture.com
Web: www.swanarchitecture.com
Established 2009

Firm Designation(s)

Women-Owned Business

Firm Principal(s)

Andrea Peschel Swan, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3
Design Professionals	2
Total in Firm	5

Building Type

Work %	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Modern Farmhouse, Edina, MN; Coastal
Modern, Edina, MN; Oak Hill; Il Nostro
Sogno, Edina, MN; Cedar Point, Wayzata,
MN; Swan Fish Camp, Lake Mille Lacs, MN

J. SWEITZER ARCHITECTS LLC

4514 Arden Avenue South
Edina, MN 55424
Tel: (612) 220-3283
Email: jeff@jsweitzerarchitects.com
Web: www.jsweitzerarchitects.com
Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Jeffery Sweitzer, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

Work %	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	45
Retail/Commercial	40
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	75
Sustainable Design	15

227 Distillery, Stillwater, MN; Ennevor Ranch
House, Independence, MN; McAllister Loft
Remodel, Stillwater, MN; Bespoke Hair
Salon Artisans, Edina, MN; River Grove
School, Marine-on-St. Croix, MN; Kuneck
Townhome Remodel, Minnetonka, MN

**SYNERGY ARCHITECTURE
STUDIO**

33 South 6th Street, Suite 4660
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 383-2701
Fax: (612) 341-3529
Email: pgjordana@synergystudio.com
Web: www.synergystudio.com
Established 2019

Firm Principal(s)

Patrick Giordana, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type

Work %	
Medical Facilities/Health Care	80
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

Shriners Healthcare CityPlace Medical II,
Woodbury, MN; HealthEast Medical,
Maplewood, MN; MNGI CityPlace Medical I,
Woodbury, MN; Midwest ENT, Woodbury,
MN; Rosemount Medical, Rosemount, MN;
MOB I + MOB II Skyway, New Albany, OH

T

TARGET CORPORATION

50 South 10th Street, TP3-1165
Minneapolis, MN 55344
Tel: (612) 761-1585
Email: eames.gilmore@target.com
Web: www.target.com
Established 1992

Firm Principal(s)

Eames Gilmore, AIA, LEED AP
Joseph Mayhew, AIA
Manuel Robledo
Heather Sexton, Assoc. AIA
Joe Perdev

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	11
Design Professionals	11
Total in Firm	22

Building Type

Work %	
Retail/Commercial	100

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
-----------------------	-----

Target New Store and Remodel Projects
Nationwide

TEA2 ARCHITECTS, INC.**TEA2
ARCHITECTS**

2724 West 43rd Street
Minneapolis, MN 55410
Tel: (612) 929-2800
Fax: (612) 929-2820
Email: info@tea2architects.com
Web: www.tea2architects.com
Established 1979

Firm Principal(s)

Dan Nepp, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	5
Design Professionals	13
Other Technical	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	22

Building Type

Work %	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	40
Restoration/Preservation	10
Sustainable Design	10

New Residence, Sioux City, SD; New
Residence, Lake Minnetonka, MN; Retreat,
Northern WI; New Residence, Lake Pepin,
MN; New Residence, Minneapolis, MN;
New Residence, Afton, MN

10K ARCHITECTURE**10K
ARCHITECTURE**

525 15th Avenue South
Hopkins, MN 55343
Tel: (612) 799-1427
Email: chad.haller@10karch.com
Web: www.10karch.com
Established 2017

Firm Principal(s)

Jim Lindborg, AIA
Chad Haller, AIA
Nate Golin, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	4
Design Professionals	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type

Work %	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Retail/Commercial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

Modern Prairie Style Addition and Remodel,
Deephaven, MN; Tyrol Hills Contemporary
Residence, Golden Valley, MN; Scandinavian
Modern New Build, Shorewood, MN;
Heimerl and Lammers Law, Minnetonka,
MN; Madel PA Law, Minneapolis, MN;
Southfork Clubhouse, Lakeville, MN

THIRD LEVEL DESIGN

2512 Euclid Place
Minneapolis, MN 55405
Tel: (612) 868-0814
Email: third-level@comcast.net
Web: www.third-level.com
Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

David Bryan, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Other	100

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
--------------------	-----

M.I.T. Dormitory, Cambridge, MA; St. Cloud State University Student Health Center, St. Cloud, MN; Ski Lodge, Brighton, UT; Amis Cabin, Grand Marais, MN; Sandy House, Sandy, MA; Boston Conservatory Studio Building, Boston, MA

THORBECK ARCHITECTS, LTD.

2121 Delaware Avenue
Mendota Heights, MN 55118
Tel: (651) 756-7073
Email: dewey@thorbeck.com
Web: www.thorbeck.com
Established 1969

Firm Principal(s)

Dewey Thorbeck, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Museums/Cultural Centers	60
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Rural Design	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	10

Norway House Innovation and Cultural Business and Event Center, Minneapolis, MN; Tower Townhomes, Tower, MN; WREN Healing Center, Inver Grove Heights, MN; Teddy Bear Park and Washington Square Park, Stillwater, MN; Andrew Peterson Historic Farmstead Master Plan, Waconia, MN; Veblen National Landmark Barn Restoration, Northfield, MN

TKDA

444 Cedar Street, Suite 1500
St. Paul, MN 55101
Tel: (651) 292-4400
Fax: (651) 292-0083
Email: info@tkda.com
Web: www.tkda.com
Established 1910
Other MN Offices: Duluth (218) 491-8578
Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Los Angeles, CA; San Bernadino, CA; Seattle, WA

Firm Principal(s)

DJ Heinle, AIA, NCARB
Jay Wiederholt, AIA, LEED BD+C, NCARB
Brian Fitzgerald, AIA, LEED AP, NCARB
Angela Otteson, AIA, NCARB
Benjamin Olson, AIA, CDT, NCARB
Kathleen Anglo, ASLA, PLA, CLARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	20
Design Professionals	18
Interior Designers	5
Engineers	110
Landscape Architects	1
Planners	4
Other Professionals	3
Other Technical	134
Administrative	45
Total in Firm	340

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	35
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	60
Sustainable Design	40
Restoration/Preservation	10

University of Minnesota Duluth New Student Housing and Dining Expansion, Duluth, MN; 3M Company New Parking Ramp, Maplewood, MN; Syngenta Ag Connections Offices, Murray, KY; Winona Municipal Airport Snow Removal Equipment Building, Winona, MN; Cambia Hills Psychological Residential Treatment Facility, East Bethel, MN; University of Minnesota Pioneer Hall Renovation, Minneapolis, MN

TROSSEN WRIGHT PLUTOWSKI ARCHITECTS, PA

4125 Lakeland Avenue North, Suite 200
Minneapolis, MN 55422
Tel: (763) 533-7171
Fax: (763) 533-7979
Email: aplutowski@twparchitects.com
Web: www.twparchitects.com
Established 1967

Firm Principal(s)

Michael A. Trossen, AIA
Alan J. Plutowski, AIA, NCARB
Amy Schwabe, AIA, NCARB, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	4
Design Professionals	5
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	10

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	65
Retail/Commercial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
-----------------------	----

Meadowview of Johnston Senior Housing, Johnston, IA; Senior Housing and Clinic Buildings, Clinton, MN; Episcopal Homes Physical Therapy Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Animal Care Clinic, Sandstone, MN; Goldfinch Estate Remodel, Fairmont, MN; Red Wing Shoe Stores, multiple locations nationwide

TSP, INC.

1500 Highway 52 North
Rochester, MN 55901
Tel: (507) 288-8155
Email: PetersenVJ@teamtsp.com
Web: www.teamtsp.com
Established 1930

Firm Principal(s)

Jared Nesje, AIA
Sean Ervin, AIA
Michelle Klobassa, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	18
Interior Designers	4
Engineers	18
Other Professionals	6
Administrative	22
Total in Firm	68

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Brooklyn Center Community Schools Middle/High School Addition and Remodel, Brooklyn Center, MN; Perham-Dent Public Schools New High School, Elementary and Middle School Additions/Renovations, Perham, MN; Mayo Civic Center Expansion, Rochester, MN; Rochester Recreation Center and 125 LIVE Center for Active Adults, Rochester, MN; City of Rochester Public Transit Bus Garage Addition, Rochester, MN; Kenyon-Wanamingo Public Schools Elementary and Middle/High School Expansions & Renovations, Kenyon and Wanamingo, MN

292 DESIGN GROUP

3533 East Lake Street
Minneapolis, MN 55406
Tel: (612) 767-3773
Email: mwentzell@292designgroup.com
Web: www.292designgroup.com
Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Mark Wentzell, AIA
Pam Anderson, AIA
Tom Betti, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	6
Design Professionals	6
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	14

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	80
Sustainable Design	80
Restoration/Preservation	20

Park Nicollet Lakeville and Burnsville Clinics, MN; Multipurpose Facility, Elk River, MN; Waite Park and Emerson Minneapolis Public Schools, Minneapolis, MN; Community Center Expansion, Andover, MN; Blaine Activity Center, Blaine, MN; Great Rivers Landing Mixed Use Project, Minneapolis, MN



U+B ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN, INC.

2609 Aldrich Avenue South, Suite 100
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Tel: (612) 870-2538
Email: info@uplusb.com
Web: www.uplusb.com
Established 2003

Firm Principal(s)

Mark Burgess, AIA
Paul Udris, AIA, LEED AP
Edie Sebesta, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	12
Design Professionals	4
Total in Firm	16

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	60
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	90
Restoration/Preservation	50

The Blake School Hopkins Campus Renewal, St. Louis Park, MN; The University of Minnesota Twin Cities Campuses, MN; St. Paul Public Schools, St. Paul, MN; Solhem Apartments Interior Architecture, Minneapolis, MN; Broughton Residence, Golden Valley, MN; LoCorr Funds, Excelsior, MN

URBAN DESIGN PERSPECTIVES, INC.

635 9th Street SE, Suite 100
Minneapolis, MN 55405
Tel: (612) 922-2055
Fax: (612) 922-1791
Email: abelton@urbandesignnccc.com
Web: www.urbandesignperspectives.com
Established 1999

Firm Designation(s)

Women-Owned Business
Minority-Owned Business

Firm Principal(s)

Alicia Belton, AIA, NOMA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	1
Total in Firm	2

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	60
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Facility Equity Assessments	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	50
Interior Architecture	25
Sustainable Design	25

Hennepin County Human Services and Planned Health Department Satellite Offices, Richfield, MN; University of MN Urban Research and Outreach Engagement Center, Minneapolis, MN; The Vail Church Master Planning, Avon, CO; Minnesota State Colleges Facility Equity Assessments Reports, ten campuses statewide; Minneapolis Public Housing Authority 630 Cedar Senior Housing Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis Public Housing Authority Elliot House Renovation, Minneapolis, MN

URBAN SANCTUARY DESIGN STUDIO*

Minneapolis, MN 55416
Tel: (612) 940-8401
Established 2010

Firm Principal(s)

Martha Abbott, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	20
-----------------------	----

URBANWORKS ARCHITECTURE LLC

901 North Third Street, Suite 145
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 455-3100
Email: telkins@urban-works.com
Web: www.urban-works.com
Established 2005

Firm Principal(s)

Tod Elkins, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP
Scott Beckman, AIA, LEED AP
David Haaland, AIA
David Miller, AIA, ALA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	8
Design Professionals	9
Interior Designers	2
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	22

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	65
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	95
Interior Architecture	90
Sustainable Design	10

Irvine Exchange, St. Paul, MN; New Ulm Historic Apartments, New Ulm, MN; North Loop Parking, Minneapolis, MN; DC Group Office Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; YouthLink and Project for Pride in Living's Downtown View, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis Public Schools Adult Education and Transition Plus, Minneapolis, MN



M. VALDES ARCHITECTS PLLC

3412 Williamsburg Parkway
St. Paul, MN 55129
Tel: (612) 834-9551
Email: mvaldes@mvaldesarc.com
Web: www.mvaldesarc.com
Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Marcelo Valdes, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Cabin on Birch Island Lake, WI; Lake Pokegama Residence, MN; Johnson Lake Cabin, MN; Drew Avenue Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Abbott Avenue Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Golden Valley Pavilion, Minneapolis, MN

VANMAN ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS, INC.

9600 54th Avenue North, Suite 180
Plymouth, MN 55442
Tel: (763) 541-9552
Fax: (763) 541-9857
Email: samantha@vanmanab.com
Web: www.vanmanab.com
Established 1957

Firm Principal(s)

Angie Knodel, AIA, ALA, CID
Holly Burley, AIA, ALA, CID
Adam Holmes

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	2
Design Professionals	1
Interior Designers	1
Other Professionals	3
Other Technical	5
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	14

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	80
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15

River Valley Church, Shakopee, MN; Great River Federal Credit Union, St. Cloud, MN; Good Shepherd Lutheran Church, Inver Grover Heights, MN; St. Thomas More Newman Center, Mankato, MN; F&M Bank, Olivia, MN

VJAA, INC.

124 Third Avenue North, Suite 301
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 872-6370
Email: e-mail@vjaa.com
Web: www.vjaa.com
Established 1995

Firm Principal(s)

Jennifer Yoos, FAIA
Vincent James, FAIA
Nathan Knutson, AIA

Firm Designation(s)

Women-Owned Business

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	5
Design Professionals	5
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	11

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Museums/Cultural Centers	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	75
Restoration/Preservation	50
Sustainable Design	50

Minnesota Museum of American Art, St. Paul, MN; New Walker Library, Minneapolis, MN; St. Johns Abbey Guesthouse, Chapterhouse and Chapel, Collegeville, MN; MnDOT Goose Creek Rest Area, Harris, MN; Ottertail Federal Courthouse Courtroom Renovation, Fergus Falls, MN; American University of Beirut Hostler Center, Beirut, Lebanon



WAGNER ZAUN ARCHITECTURE INC.

3 West Superior St.
Duluth, MN 55802
Tel: (218) 733-0690
Email: info@wagnerzaun.com
Web: www.wagnerzaun.com
Established 2005

Firm Principal(s)

Doug Zaun, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Design Professionals	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Retail/Commercial	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

Store & Flats Mixed Use Redevelopment, Duluth, MN; Wheeler Associates Office, Duluth, MN; Bent Paddle Taproom, Duluth, MN; Giant Voices Office, Duluth, MN; North Shore Residence, Hovland, MN; Washington Avenue Residence, Bayfield, MN

WALLACE ARCHITECTURE, LLLC

311 3rd Street
Excelsior, MN 55331
Tel: (952) 913-9641
Email: dan@wallacearchitecture.com
Web: wallacearchitecture.com
Established 2010

Firm Principal(s)

Dan Wallace, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Old New House, Excelsior, MN; Green House Home, Mound, MN; Cottage with the Roof, Shawano, WI; Hicks + Sherman Kitchen, Excelsior, MN; Retirement Retreat, Cologne, MN; Phase One Cabin, Birchwood, WI

WENDEL

401 Second Avenue North
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 332-1401
Email: esanders@wendelcompanies.com
Web: www.wendelcompanies.com
Established 1924

Firm Principal(s)

Scott Neal, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP
Jim Wilson, AIA, LEED AP, ALEP
Daniel Goemann, AIA
Abby Hammes, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	6
Design Professionals	3
Other Professionals	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	13

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	60
Public Transportation	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	75
Sustainable Design	75

Barnesville Public Schools, Barnesville, MN; Valley Metro Northwest Light Rail Extension, Phoenix, AZ; Plainview Elgin Millville Schools, Plainview, MN; Minneapolis Public Schools Justice Page Middle School, Minneapolis, MN; Bloomington Fire Station No. 3, Bloomington, MN

THOMAS WHITCOMB ARCHITECT, INC.

6741 Plymouth Avenue North
Golden Valley, MN 55427
Tel: (763) 593-4985
Email: tgwhitcomb@msn.com
Established 1996

Firm Principal(s)

Thomas Whitcomb, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	70
Restoration/Preservation	30

Harvester Loft Renovation; Pine Lake Cabin; Phoenix Loft; Colfax Renovation; Skyline Loft; Golden Valley Remodel

WIDSETH

7804 Industrial Park Road
Baxter, MN 56425
Tel: (218) 829-5117
Fax: (218) 829-2517
Email: brainerd@wsn.us.com
Web: www.widsethsmithnolting.com
Established 1975
Other MN Offices: Alexandria (320) 762-8149, Bemidji (218) 444-1859, Crookston (218) 281-6522, East Grand Forks (218) 773-1185, Forest Lake (651) 464-3130, Mankato (507) 519-3700, Rochester (507) 292-8743
Other Offices: Grand Forks, ND

Firm Principal(s)

Kevin Donnay, AIA
Brent Dammann, AIA
Michael Angland, AIA
Dana Hlebichuk, AIA
Erica Marcussen, AIA
Lindsey Kriens, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	15
Design Professionals	15
Engineers	47
Planners	1
Other Professionals	27
Other Technical	77
Administrative	20
Total in Firm	202

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Senior Housing/Health Care	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	50

Digi-Key Corporation Product Distribution Center, Thief River Falls, MN; Essentia Clinic Addition, Baxter, MN; Valley Memorial Homes, Grand Forks, ND; Baxter Elementary School, Baxter, MN; Pillager School Auditorium, Pillager, MN; Bridge Plaza, Mankato, MN

WILKUS ARCHITECTS, P.A.



15 Ninth Avenue North
Hopkins, MN 55343
Tel: (952) 941-8660
Fax: (952) 941-2755
Email: mjw@wilkusarch.com
Web: www.wilkusarch.com
Established 1990

Firm Principal(s)

Michael J. Wilkus, AIA, CID, MAIBC, LEED AP BD+C
Matthew M. Wilkus, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	9
Design Professionals	21
Interior Designers	3
Other Professionals	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	36

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	60
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Restaurants: The Block, St. Louis Park, MN and Brick & Bourbon, St. Cloud, MN; Health Care: Allina Health, MN; Village Medical, Nationwide; Nystrom & Associates, MN; Retail: Sketchers, National Tire & Battery, AutoNation, Tire Kingdom, Nationwide; Senior Housing: Vintage Cooperative, Ames and Iowa City, IA; Grocery: Kowalski's Market, Eden Prairie, MN; Nationwide Restaurants: Chipotle, Wingstop, Sweetgreen, Sonic Drive-In, Caribou Coffee

WILLDAN



5800 Baker Road
Minnetonka, MN 55345
Tel: (952) 938-1588
Fax: (952) 938-1480
Web: <https://energyassistance.willdan.com>
Established 1977
Other Offices: Madison, WI; Urbandale, IA

Firm Principal(s)

Jim Douglas, PE, LEED AP
Jason Steinbock, BEMP, LEED AP BD+C
Kris Leaf, LEED AP
Chris Baker, AIA, PE, BEMP, BEAP, LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	6
Design Professionals	21
Engineers	12
Other Technical	28
Administrative	15
Total in Firm	82

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	40
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Other	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
--------------------	-----

Energy Design Assistance Program, MN: Xcel Energy, CenterPoint Energy and Dakota Electric; Commercial New Construction Program, IA: MidAmerican Energy, Alliant Energy IPL, Black Hills Energy; Focus on Energy Design Assistance Program, WI: Energy Design Assistance Program, CO: Xcel Energy; Commercial New Construction Program, CO: Black Hills Energy; Sustainable Building 2030 Software, MN

GUY WILLIAMS
ARCHITECTURE

960 Portland Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55104
Tel: (651) 210-7042
Email: guy@architectguy.com
Web: www.architectguy.com
Established 1990

Firm Principal(s)

Guy Williams, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

Lis Residence, Madeline Island, WI;
1389 Portland Avenue, St. Paul, MN;
1384 Ashland Avenue, St. Paul, MN;
Gilbert ADU, St. Paul, MN; 960 Portland Avenue ADU, St. Paul, MN

WOLD ARCHITECTS
AND ENGINEERS

332 Minnesota Street, Suite W2000
St. Paul, MN 55101
Tel: (651) 227-7773
Email: mail@woldae.com
Web: www.woldae.com
Established 1968
Other Offices: Palatine, IL; Denver, CO; Brentwood, TN

Firm Principal(s)

R. Scott McQueen, AIA, LEED AP
Vaughn Dierks, AIA, LEED AP
Paul Aplikowski, AIA, LEED AP
Josh Ripplinger, AIA, LEED AP, EDAC
Joel Dunning, AIA, LEED AP
Lynae Schoen, IIDA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	62
Design Professionals	115
Interior Designers	11
Engineers	75
Other Technical	6
Administrative	35
Total in Firm	304

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	60
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	75
Restoration/Preservation	50

continued next column

New Owatonna High School, Owatonna, MN; New Minnesota Veterans Homes in Bemidji, Montevideo and Preston, MN; City of Minnetonka Public Safety Study and Renovation, Minnetonka, MN; Hutchinson Health Inpatient Care Addition, Hutchinson, MN; Centerview Elementary, Blaine, MN; Scott County Campus Addition and Renovation, Shakopee, MN



PETER YACKEL ARCHITECT

1786 Humboldt Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (612) 636-0923
Email: pyj@peteryackel.com
Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Peter Yackel, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

YHR PARTNERS, LTD.

420 Main Avenue
Moorhead, MN 56560
Tel: (218) 233-4422
Fax: (218) 233-7988
Email: info@yhr.com
Web: www.yhr.com
Established 1983

Firm Principal(s)

Richard L. Meier, AIA
Margaret K. Follingstad, AIA, CID
Mark D. Lundberg, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	9
Design Professionals	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Other	2
Total in Firm	15

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	55
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Grace Pointe, Bethany on 42nd, Fargo, ND; Fort Ransom Visitor Center, Fort Ransom, ND; Mapleton Elementary School, Mapleton, ND; Community Alliance Church Addition, Detroit Lakes, MN; Heritage Living Center, Park Rapids, MN; Church of St. Anthony Social Center Addition, Watkins, MN



ZAGARIA MEYER ARCHITECTS

2235 Rosewood Lane North
Roseville, MN 55113
Tel: (612) 690-1299
Email: czagaria@comcast.net
Established 1990

Firm Principal(s)

Christine Zagaria, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25

Whole House Remodel, Rockville, MD; Townhouse Remodels, Cabin John, MD and Sarasota, FL; Additions and Interior Remodels, St. Paul, Bloomington, Roseville, and Minnetonka, MN

2020 INDEX OF FIRMS BY BUILDING TYPE

The purpose of the Index of Firms by Building Type is to enable you to quickly identify, from among the 219 architectural firms in the foregoing Directory, those with experience and skill in designing whatever specific building types that may be of interest to you. The building types listed directly match with those in the preceding Directory of architectural firms.

To be included, each firm was invited to identify building types for which they have specific design expertise and for which they paid a modest fee per listing. Firms listed are identified in alphabetical order by name with the location of their main office indicated (some firms may have more than one office in Minnesota). Unless otherwise indicated, all firms listed are located in Minnesota.

A full description of each firm in this Index is included in the preceding Directory, along with other firms managed by members of AIA Minnesota. We urge you to thoroughly study this Directory and direct any questions you may have to AIA Minnesota at **(612) 338-6763**. You may also search this Index and the Directory of AIA Minnesota Architecture Firms on our web site – www.aia-mn.org.

Churches/Worship Facilities

Anderson Sustainable Architecture
St. Paul

ATS&R Planners/Architects/
Engineers
Minneapolis

BTR (Bentz/Thompson/
Rietow, Inc.)
Minneapolis

Busch Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Cunningham Group Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

Firm Ground Architects
& Engineers, Inc.
Minneapolis

HGA
Minneapolis

JDD Studio
Minneapolis

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Locus Architecture
Minneapolis

MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Miller Dunwiddie
Minneapolis

Peterssen/Keller Architecture
Minneapolis

Pope Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Rice Stromgren Architects
Minneapolis

Shelter Architecture
Minneapolis

studio e architects, llc
Glenwood

Education/ Academic Buildings

the ADKINS ASSOCIATION inc.
Architects
St. Paul

Alliance
Minneapolis

ATS&R Planners/Architects/
Engineers
Minneapolis

Ayres Associates
River Falls

BKV Group
Minneapolis

BTR (Bentz/Thompson/
Rietow, Inc.)
Minneapolis

Busch Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

BWBR
St. Paul

Cunningham Group Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

EAPC Architects Engineers
St. Paul

Gensler
Minneapolis

GLT Architects
St. Cloud

HDR
Minneapolis

HGA
Minneapolis

JDD Studio
Minneapolis

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.
Minneapolis

KOMA
Bloomington

L&M Associates, Ltd.
Eden Prairie

LEO A DALY
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.
Duluth

LSE Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Miller Dunwiddie
Minneapolis

MLA Architects
St. Paul

MSR Design
Minneapolis

Perkins & Will
Minneapolis

Pope Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

studio e architects, llc
Glenwood

TKDA
St. Paul

U+B Architecture and Design, Inc.
Minneapolis

VJAA, Inc.
Minneapolis

Wendel
Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers
St. Paul

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)

ALTUS Architecture + Design
Excelsior

Anderson Sustainable Architecture
St. Paul

BKV Group
Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

Chisel Architecture
Wayzata

Cunningham Group Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

Christian Dean Architecture, LLC
Minneapolis

DJR Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

EAPC Architects Engineers
St. Paul

ESG Architecture & Design
Minneapolis

Habitat Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

HMA Architects, Ltd.
St. Cloud

InSite Architects
St. Paul

JDD Studio
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.
Duluth

LSE Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

McMonigal Architects, LLC
Minneapolis

MSR Design
Minneapolis

Oertel Architects
St. Paul

Peterssen/Keller Architecture
Minneapolis

PLAAD
Stillwater

Pope Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Rice Stromgren Architects
Minneapolis

Ryan A+E, Inc.
Minneapolis

10K Architecture
Hopkins

TKDA
St. Paul

U+B Architecture and Design, Inc.
Minneapolis

Zagaria Meyer Architects
Roseville

Industrial/ Manufacturing/ Warehousing

the ADKINS ASSOCIATION inc.
Architects
St. Paul

BWBR
St. Paul

EAPC Architects Engineers
St. Paul

HGA
Minneapolis

JDD Studio
Minneapolis

KOMA
Bloomington

LEO A DALY
Minneapolis

Mead & Hunt, Inc.
Minneapolis

Mohagen Hansen
Architecture| Interiors
Wayzata

NELSON Architecture
& Interiors, Inc.
Minneapolis

Oertel Architects
St. Paul

Pope Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Ryan A+E, Inc.
Minneapolis

studio e architects, llc
Glenwood

Synergy Architecture Studio
Minneapolis

TKDA
St. Paul

Wilkus Architects, P.A.
Hopkins

Interior Architecture

Albertsson Hansen
Architecture, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Alliance
Minneapolis

ALTUS Architecture + Design
Excelsior

Ayres Associates
River Falls

Chisel Architecture
Wayzata

CNH Architects
Apple Valley

Cuningham Group Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

EAPC Architects Engineers
St. Paul

ESG Architecture & Design
Minneapolis

Gensler
Minneapolis

HDR Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

HGA
Minneapolis

Kell.Architect(s)
St. Paul

LHB, Inc.
Duluth

Locus Architecture
Minneapolis

Mitlyng Design, LLC
Minneapolis

Mohagen Hansen
Architecture| Interiors
Wayzata

MSR Design
Minneapolis

NELSON Architecture
& Interiors, Inc.
Minneapolis

NewStudio Architecture
St. Paul

Oertel Architects
St. Paul

Perkins & Will
Minneapolis

Peterssen/Keller Architecture
Minneapolis

Pope Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

RoehrSchmitt Architecture LLC
Minneapolis

Ryan A+E, Inc.
Minneapolis

SALA Architects
Minneapolis

Shelter Architecture
Minneapolis

SKD Architects, Inc.
Plymouth

Studio BV*
Minneapolis

TEA2 Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

TKDA
St. Paul

Wold Architects and Engineers
St. Paul

Medical Facilities/ Health Care

BWBR
St. Paul

Cuningham Group Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

EAPC Architects Engineers
St. Paul

Engan Associates
& Interior Designers
Willmar

GLTArchitects
St. Cloud

HDR
Minneapolis

HGA
Minneapolis

LEO A DALY
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.
Duluth

Mohagen Hansen
Architecture| Interiors
Wayzata

Perkins & Will
Minneapolis

Pope Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Ryan A+E, Inc.
Minneapolis

Scalzo Architects, Ltd.
Duluth

Sjoquist Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Synergy Architecture Studio
Minneapolis

Wilkus Architects, P.A.
Hopkins

Wold Architects and Engineers
St. Paul

Municipal/Civic Buildings

Alliance
Minneapolis

BKV Group
Minneapolis

BTR (Bentz/Thompson/
Rietow, Inc.)
Minneapolis

Engan Associates
& Interior Designers
Willmar

Gensler
Minneapolis

GLTArchitects
St. Cloud

HGA
Minneapolis

HMA Architects, Ltd.
St. Cloud

Klein McCarthy Architects
St. Louis Park

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.
Minneapolis

LEO A DALY
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.
Duluth

Locus Architecture, Ltd.
Minneapolis

MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Mead & Hunt, Inc.
Minneapolis

Miller Dunwiddie
Minneapolis

MSR Design
Minneapolis

Oertel Architects
St. Paul

PDI Design Group (formerly
The Leonard Parker Associates)
Minneapolis

Perkins & Will
Minneapolis

SALA Architects
Minneapolis

studio e architects, llc
Glenwood

TKDA
St. Paul

U+B Architecture and Design, Inc.
Minneapolis

Wendel
Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers
St. Paul

Museums/Cultural Centers

BTR (Bentz/Thompson/
Rietow, Inc.)
Minneapolis

HGA
Minneapolis

JDD Studio
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.
Duluth

Locus Architecture
Minneapolis

MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Miller Dunwiddie
Minneapolis

MSR Design
Minneapolis

Oertel Architects
St. Paul

Perkins & Will
Minneapolis

SALA Architects
Minneapolis

Shelter Architecture
Minneapolis

Office Buildings/ Banks/Financial

the ADKINS ASSOCIATION inc.
Architects
St. Paul

Alliance
Minneapolis

BKV Group
Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

Perry Bolin Architecture, PLLC
Minneapolis

Cuningham Group Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

Christian Dean Architecture, LLC
Minneapolis

DJR Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

Engan Associates
& Interior Designers
Willmar

ESG Architecture & Design
Minneapolis

Gensler
Minneapolis

HGA
Minneapolis

JDD Studio
Minneapolis

KOMA
Bloomington

LEO A DALY
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.
Duluth

Mohagen Hansen
Architecture| Interiors
Wayzata

MSR Design
Minneapolis

NELSON Architecture
& Interiors, Inc.
Minneapolis

NewStudio Architecture
St. Paul

Perkins & Will
Minneapolis

Pope Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Ryan A+E, Inc.
Minneapolis

Studio BV*
Minneapolis

studio e architects, llc
Glenwood

Synergy Architecture Studio
Minneapolis

10K Architecture
Hopkins

U+B Architecture and Design, Inc.
Minneapolis

Wilkus Architects, P.A.
Hopkins

* Associate Owned Firm

Planning (master, urban, land)

Alliance
Minneapolis

BKV Group
Minneapolis

ESG Architecture & Design
Minneapolis

Gensler
Minneapolis

HDR
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.
Duluth

Mead & Hunt, Inc.
Minneapolis

Oertel Architects
St. Paul

PDI Design Group (formerly
The Leonard Parker Associates)
Minneapolis

Perkins & Will
Minneapolis

Pope Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Ryan A+E, Inc.
Minneapolis

Recreation/Sports/ Athletics Facilities

ATS&R Planners/Architects/
Engineers
Minneapolis

Ayres Associates
River Falls

Busch Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

EAPC Architects Engineers
St. Paul

HMA Architects, Ltd.
St. Cloud

JDD Studio
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.
Duluth

Oertel Architects
St. Paul

Pope Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Wilkus Architects, P.A.
Hopkins

Residential (new & remodeled, additions)

John K. Abbott, Architect
Stillwater

Acacia Architects
Golden Valley

Albertsson Hansen Architecture,
Ltd.
Minneapolis

Alchemy
St. Paul

Alexander Design Group, Inc.
Wayzata

ALTUS Architecture + Design
Excelsior

Anderson Sustainable Architecture
St. Paul

CF design ltd
Duluth

Chisel Architecture
Wayzata

CITYDESKSTUDIO
St. Paul

Christian Dean Architecture, LLC
Minneapolis

fuse57 LLC
St. Paul

Habitat Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

E.J. Hansen, AIA
Minneapolis

Michael Huber Architects, LLC
Hudson

JAL Architects, LLC
Hopkins

Kell.Architect(s)
St. Paul

Keppers Design
Duluth

Bruce Knutson Architects
Minneapolis

The Landschute Group, Inc.
Excelsior

LNA Design, LLC*
Minneapolis

Locale Design Build*
Minneapolis

Locus Architecture
Minneapolis

Loon Architects LLC
Minneapolis

Joy Martin Architecture PLLC
Minneapolis

McMonigal Architects, LLC
Minneapolis

Mitlyng Design, LLC
Minneapolis

MSR Design
Minneapolis

K | Nelson Architects
Minneapolis

Newland Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

NewStudio Architecture
St. Paul

Nguyen Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Nicolelli Architects, LLC
Plymouth

Peterssen/Keller Architecture
Minneapolis

PLAAD
Stillwater

Rehkamp Larson Architects
Minneapolis

Rice Stromgren Architects
Minneapolis

SALA Architects
Minneapolis

Shelter Architecture
Minneapolis

SKD Architects, Inc.
Plymouth

Will Spencer Studio*
Richfield

Christopher Strom Architects
St. Louis Park

Swan Architecture, Ltd.
Minneapolis

TEA2 Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

10K Architecture
Hopkins

U+B Architecture and Design, Inc.
Minneapolis

VJAA, Inc.
Minneapolis

wallace ARCHITECTURE, pllc
Excelsior

Guy Williams Architecture
St. Paul

Zagaria Meyer Architects
Roseville

Restoration/ Preservation

the ADKINS ASSOCIATION inc.
Architects
St. Paul

Adsit Architecture and Planning
Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

ESG Architecture & Design
Minneapolis

Gensler
Minneapolis

GLTArchitects
St. Cloud

HGA
Minneapolis

Kell.Architect(s)
St. Paul

LEO A DALY
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.
Duluth

MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Miller Dunwiddie
Minneapolis

MSR Design
Minneapolis

Oertel Architects
St. Paul

Peterssen/Keller Architecture
Minneapolis

Pope Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

RoehrSchmitt Architecture LLC
Minneapolis

Ryan A+E, Inc.
Minneapolis

Shelter Architecture
Minneapolis

Studio BV*
Minneapolis

TEA2 Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers
St. Paul

Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)

Aarchitects LLC
Minneapolis

Alliance
Minneapolis

Anderson Sustainable Architecture
St. Paul

CITYDESKSTUDIO
St. Paul

Cunningham Group Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

Christian Dean Architecture, LLC
Minneapolis

DJR Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

Firm Ground Architects
& Engineers, Inc.
Minneapolis

JDD Studio
Minneapolis

Bruce Knutson Architects
Minneapolis

KOMA
Bloomington

L&M Associates, Ltd.
Eden Prairie

LHB, Inc.
Duluth

Little Box
Minneapolis

Locus Architecture
Minneapolis

NELSON Architecture
& Interiors, Inc.
Minneapolis

NewStudio Architecture
St. Paul

Peterssen/Keller Architecture
Minneapolis

PLAAD
Stillwater

Pope Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Reprise Design, Inc.
Minneapolis

RoehrSchmitt Architecture LLC
Minneapolis

SALA Architects
Minneapolis

Shelter Architecture
Minneapolis

SKD Architects, Inc.
Plymouth

Studio BV*
Minneapolis

Target Corporation
Minneapolis

10K Architecture
Hopkins

Trossen Wright Plutowski
Architects, PA
Minneapolis

U+B Architecture and Design, Inc.
Minneapolis

Wilkus Architects, P.A.
Hopkins

Senior Housing/ Health Care

Ayres Associates
River Falls

BKV Group
Minneapolis

Cunningham Group Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

EAPC Architects Engineers
St. Paul

Engan Associates
& Interior Designers
Willmar

Firm Ground Architects
& Engineers, Inc.
Minneapolis

GLT Architects
St. Cloud

InSite Architects
St. Paul

L&M Associates, Ltd.
Eden Prairie

LSE Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

PDI Design Group (formerly
The Leonard Parker Associates)
Minneapolis

Pope Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Ryan A+E, Inc.
Minneapolis

Trossen Wright Plutowski
Architects, PA
Minneapolis

Wilkus Architects, PA
Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers
St. Paul

Sustainable Design

Acacia Architects
Golden Valley

Albertsson Hansen
Architecture, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Alchemy
St. Paul

Alliance
Minneapolis

ALTUS Architecture + Design
Excelsior

Anderson Sustainable Architecture
St. Paul

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

CF design ltd
Duluth

COULSON
Duluth

Cunningham Group Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

EAPC Architects Engineers
St. Paul

ESG Architecture & Design
Minneapolis

Gensler
Minneapolis

HDR
Minneapolis

HGA
Minneapolis

Kell.Architect(s)
St. Paul

LHB, Inc.
Duluth

Locus Architecture
Minneapolis

MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd.
Minneapolis

MSR Design
Minneapolis

NewStudio Architecture
St. Paul

Oertel Architects
St. Paul

Perkins & Will
Minneapolis

Peterssen/Keller Architecture
Minneapolis

Pope Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Ryan A+E, Inc.
Minneapolis

SALA Architects
Minneapolis

Shelter Architecture
Minneapolis

TEA2 Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

TKDA
St. Paul

Willdan
Minnetonka

Wold Architects and Engineers
St. Paul

Other

Aviation

Alliance
Minneapolis

Miller Dunwiddie
Minneapolis

Breweries

DJR Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

Data Centers/ Telecommunications

the ADKINS ASSOCIATION inc.
Architects
St. Paul

Entertainment and Hospitality

Cunningham Group Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

LSE Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Libraries

BTR (Bentz/Thompson/
Rietow, Inc.)
Minneapolis

MSR Design
Minneapolis

Mediation/Arbitration/ Expert Review

Isenberg + Associates
Golden Valley

Mixed Use

NELSON Architecture
& Interiors, Inc.
Minneapolis

Office Interior Architecture

Albertsson Hansen
Architecture, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Parking, Utilities, Hospitality, Housing

HGA
Minneapolis

Preservation, Restoration & Adaptive Reuse

M. Bjornberg Design, LLC
Minneapolis

Public Transportation

Wendel
Minneapolis

Research

LHB, Inc.
Duluth

Science & Technology

Alliance
Minneapolis

Workplace

Gensler
Minneapolis

Perkins & Will
Minneapolis

2020 DIRECTORY OF CONSULTANTS

Welcome to the 28th annual **Consultants Directory**. This directory includes those organizations that have very unique and specialized skills that may be necessary for certain project teams. All firms have offices in Minnesota, and some have diversified skills that are broader than the narrow specialties of this directory.

This Consultants Directory is just one of many directories that *Architecture MN* publishes to help clients, design firms and the public in identifying any licensed design professional or specialized consultant that may be required for various building projects. For example, elsewhere in this issue is our annual directory of AIA Minnesota Firms and an Index of Firms by Building Type which you may also find on our website – www.aia-mn.org.

Legend

AACE	American Association of Cost Engineers
AES	Audio Engineering Society
AIA	American Institute of Architects and a Licensed Architect
ASA	Acoustical Society of America
ASLA	Licensed Landscape Architect and Member of American Society of Landscape Architects
ASMP	American Society of Media Photographers
ARICS	Association of Royal Institute of Chartered Surveyors
CCCA	Certified Construction Contract Administrator
CCS	Certified Construction Specifier
CPA	Certified Public Accountant
CPE	Certified Professional Estimator
CPG	Certified Professional Geologist
CSI	Construction Specifications Institute
FCSI	Foodservice Consultants Society
FPE	Fire Protection Engineer
IALD	International Association of Lighting Designers
IES	Illuminating Engineering Society
INCE	Institute of Noise Control Engineering
LA	Landscape Architect
LEED AP	Leadership in Energy and Environment Design Accredited Professional
LS	Licensed Surveyor
MSFPE	Member, Society of Fire Protection Engineers
MRICS	Member, Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors
NCAC	National Council of Acoustical Consultants
NPSI	National Playground Safety Institute
PE	Professional Engineer
PLA	Professional Landscape Architect
PMI	Project Management Institute
RCDD	Registered Communications Distribution Designers
RD	Registered Dietitian
RLS	Registered Land Surveyor
RRC	Registered Roof Consultant
RRO	Registered Roof Observer
RWC	Registered Waterproofing Consultant
SAVE	Society of American Value Engineers
SID	Society of Information Display
SMPTE	Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers
USITT	United States Institute of Theater Technology

Architectural/Design Glass

BKV GROUP



222 North Second Street, Ste. 101
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 339-3752
Email: jlux@bkgvgroup.com
www.bkgvgroup.com
Year Established: 1978
Total in MN Office: 118
In Other Offices: 88
Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Washington, DC; Dallas, TX
Contact: Julie Lux, (612) 373-9136

Principals

Michael Krych, AIA
Kelly Naylor, CID, LEED AP
Bruce Schwartzman, AIA
Chad Kurdi, PE
Mathew Nugent, AIA
Thomas Daszkiewicz, Assoc. AIA

BKV Group is a holistic design firm providing a full complement of architecture, engineering, interior design, landscape architecture, adaptive reuse, and construction administration services. Since 1978, BKV Group has grown from a sole proprietorship into a diverse partnership with practice site in Chicago, Dallas, Minneapolis, and Washington, DC, serving clients locally and nationwide.

City Club Apartments CBD, Minneapolis, MN; Duffey Lofts, Minneapolis, MN; 1500 Nicollet, Minneapolis, MN; Le Sueur County Government Center, Le Center, MN; Fridley Civic Campus, Fridley, MN; 240 Park Avenue, Minneapolis, MN

GLASSART DESIGN



427 North 10th Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 870-0247
Email: kristen@glassartdesign.com
www.glassartdesign.com
Year Established: 1984
Total in MN Office: 20

Principals

Mike Lejeune, Owner
Kristen Radtke, CID

continued next column

GlassArt Design, a Minneapolis based company, has been an innovator in custom glass for 35 years. We are known for our artisan-crafted architectural glass. Our work ranges from one of a kind art pieces, custom colored brand standards, to residential projects.

Streeter & Assoc. – Elevation Homes; Alliance – Various Airport location; Ameriprise – satellite locations nationally; Nor-Son Inc – several private residences; WL Hall Company – MAC Hotel; Target Corporation – various locations

Architecture

DAVID HEIDE DESIGN STUDIO



301 4th Avenue South, Ste.
663 Minneapolis, MN 55415
Tel: (612) 337-5060
Email: info@dhdstudio.com
www.dhdstudio.com
Year Established: 1996
Total in MN Office: 10
Contact: David Heide, (612) 337-5060

Principal

David Heide, Allied ASID, Associate AIA

David Heide Design Studio is a full-service architecture, interior design, and historic restoration firm. We work with clients to design new homes, additions, and remodels by blending elements of timeless residential architecture with amenities for modern living. We think of houses as works in progress rather than artifacts.

Classic car restoration facility and presentation garage, Black River Falls, WI; Victorian house renovation, Watertown, SD; New detached entertaining lodge and remodel of existing family cabin, Hayward, WI; Lake of the Isles 1929 Tudor remodel of back of house area, Minneapolis, MN; Historic Franklin-Ellerbe Tudor revival, St. Paul, MN

Architecture for Renovation**BKV GROUP**

222 North Second Street, Ste. 101
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 339-3752
Email: jlux@bkgvgroup.com
www.bkgvgroup.com
Year Established: 1978
Total in MN Office: 118
In Other Offices: 88
Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Washington, DC;
Dallas, TX
Contact: Julie Lux, (612) 373-9136

Principals

Michael Krych, AIA
Kelly Naylor, CID, LEED AP
Bruce Schwartzman, AIA
Chad Kurdi, PE
Mathew Nugent, AIA
Thomas Daszkiewicz, Assoc. AIA

BKV Group is a holistic design firm providing a full complement of architecture, engineering, interior design, landscape architecture, adaptive reuse, and construction administration services. Since 1978, BKV Group has grown from a sole proprietorship into a diverse partnership with practice site in Chicago, Dallas, Minneapolis, and Washington, DC, serving clients locally and nationwide.

City Club Apartments CBD, Minneapolis, MN; Duffey Lofts, Minneapolis, MN; 1500 Nicollet, Minneapolis, MN; Le Sueur County Government Center, Le Center, MN; Fridley Civic Campus, Fridley, MN; 240 Park Avenue, Minneapolis, MN

EAPC ARCHITECTS ENGINEERS

539 Bielenberg Drive, Ste. 115
St. Paul, MN 55125
Tel: (763) 225-5050
Email: james.anderson@eapc.net
www.eapc.net
Year Established: 1967
Total in MN Office: 19
In Other Offices: 111
Other Offices: Bemidji, MN; Fargo, Grand Forks, Minot, Bismarck, Williston, ND; Phoenix, AZ; Sioux Falls, SD; Fort Collins, CO
Contact: James Anderson, (612) 552-4600

continued next column

Principals

Sean Sugden, AIA
Alan Dostert, AIA
Wayne Dietrich, AIA
Jim Tyler, PE
Stanley Schimke, CID
James Anderson, AIA

EAPC is a full service design consulting firm specializing in healthcare, primary and secondary education, civic, workplace, recreation, and housing markets. EAPC employs a collaborative "TEAM" approach to project delivery. This allows us to provide planning and design expertise of our entire firm with a superior level of local service to our clients. EAPC services include architecture, interior design, structural, mechanical, and electrical engineering, commissioning, LEAN design, and construction management.

Mayo Clinic Health System, New Prague Hospital, Emergency Department Trauma Room Remodel (Phase 1), New Prague, MN; M-Health Siemens NEXARIS Angio-CT Hybrid Suite, Minneapolis, MN; Sanford Health Prime West Crisis and Detox Center, Bemidji, MN; White Earth Indian Health Services Clinic Expansion and Renovation, White Earth, MN; Mayo Clinic Health System Multiple Renovation Projects, Phoenix, AZ; South Dakota State University, Raven Precision Ag Center, Brookings, SD

KOMA

2051 Killebrew Drive, Suite 680
Bloomington, MN 55425
Tel: (651) 451-4605
www.komainc.com
Year Established: 1985
Total in MN Office: 20
Contact: Steve Iaria, (651) 789-4127

Principals

Marc DuBois, AIA
Kevin Dummer, AIA
Steve Iaria, AIA
Mike Lisowski, PE
Brian Riley
Matt Van Hoof, PE

KOMA offers comprehensive architectural, structural engineering and interior design services for a diverse client group. The goal for each project is to marry the functional and aesthetic elements while maximizing performance and efficiency.

Starkey campus projects, Eden Prairie, MN; Thermo King corporate office renovations, Bloomington, MN; Cold Spring Brewing Company additions, Cold Spring, MN; South Washington County Schools, Cottage Grove & Woodbury, MN; Conway Park Sports Dome, St. Paul, MN; Riverdale Church, Andover, MN

Audio/Video/Voice Data**DUNHAM**

50 South Sixth Street
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 465-7550
Email: info@dunhameng.com
www.dunhameng.com
Year Established: 1960
Total in MN Office: 106
Other Offices: Dallas, TX; Rochester and Duluth, MN
Contact: Jay Rohkohl, (612) 465-7550

Principals

Jay Rohkohl, PE
Stephen J. Gentilini, PE
Matthew L. Jensen, PE
Darin May, PE
Mark Azure, PE
Greg Steinmetz, PE

Dunham's mission is to be a preferred partner by providing high-quality engineering design and exceptional client service. We offer mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States and Canada. Our work focuses on the commissioning + energy services, commercial, education, healthcare, mission critical, retail, and science + technology markets.

Hennepin Healthcare, Clinic + Specialty Center, Minneapolis, MN; Heikkila Chemistry and Advanced Materials Sciences, Duluth, MN; Hennepin County Data Center, Confidential Location, MN; RBC Wealth Management, Gateway Offices, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Vikings Headquarters Cx, Eagan, MN; Wings Financial Credit Union, Lakeville, MN

Builders, Residential**STREETER CUSTOM BUILDER**

18312 Minnetonka Boulevard
Wayzata, MN 55391
Tel: (952) 449-9448
www.streeterhomes.com
Year Established: 1988
Total in MN Office: 50
Contact: Steven Streeter, (952) 449-9448

continued next column

Principals

Steven Streeter
Kevin Streeter
Nate Wissink
Bill Costello, AIA
Kevin Hilgers
Joe Crowley

Streeter and Elevation Homes are now one. By uniting as Streeter, we are able to leverage our craftsmanship and best practices building custom homes, renovations and condominiums. For over 35 years, everything we do is built on a foundation of trust and shared vision of distinction. The Streeter experience begins at StreeterHomes.com or by calling 952.449.9448.

**Building Envelope/
Building Sciences****BKV GROUP**

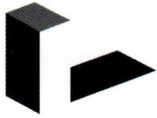
222 North Second Street, Ste. 101
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 339-3752
Email: jlux@bkgvgroup.com
www.bkgvgroup.com
Year Established: 1978
Total in MN Office: 118
In Other Offices: 88
Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Washington, DC;
Dallas, TX
Contact: Julie Lux, (612) 373-9136

Principals

Michael Krych, AIA
Kelly Naylor, CID, LEED AP
Bruce Schwartzman, AIA
Chad Kurdi, PE
Mathew Nugent, AIA
Thomas Daszkiewicz, Assoc. AIA

BKV Group is a holistic design firm providing a full complement of architecture, engineering, interior design, landscape architecture, adaptive reuse, and construction administration services. Since 1978, BKV Group has grown from a sole proprietorship into a diverse partnership with practice site in Chicago, Dallas, Minneapolis, and Washington, DC, serving clients locally and nationwide.

City Club Apartments CBD, Minneapolis, MN; Duffey Lofts, Minneapolis, MN; 1500 Nicollet, Minneapolis, MN; Le Sueur County Government Center, Le Center, MN; Fridley Civic Campus, Fridley, MN; 240 Park Avenue, Minneapolis, MN

INSPEC**INSPEC**

5801 Duluth Street
Minneapolis, MN 55422
Tel: (763) 546-3434
Email: jpopovich@inspec.com
www.inspec.com
Year Established: 1973
Total in MN Office: 35
In Other Offices: 12
Other Offices: Milwaukee, WI; Chicago, IL
Contact: Pete Nottleson, (414) 744-6962

Principals

Michael Remington, PE, President
Gary Patrick, AIA, RRC, Exec. VP
Pete Nottleson, Exec. VP

Inspec is an award-winning independent engineering/architectural consulting firm focused on components of the building enclosure including roofs, walls, windows, waterproofing, pavements, and other specialty areas. Founded in 1973, Inspec is dedicated to improved and sustainable design, construction practices, and maintenance of the building enclosure. Services include: design/design consultation & peer review, condition assessments, customized management programs, construction observation/administration, and more...

MSP International Airport—design, roof replacement, wall/curtain wall, waterproofing, Minneapolis/St. Paul, MN; University of Minnesota—design, assessments, roofing, waterproofing, restoration, Multiple Campuses; Target Center—design, vegetative “green” roof, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota State Capital—design, roof replacement, wall restoration, waterproofing, St. Paul, MN; 100 Washington Square—design consultation, waterproofing, restoration, Minneapolis, MN; JW Marriott, Mall of America—design, waterproofing, Bloomington, MN

ROOF SPEC, INC.

2400 Prior Avenue North
Roseville, MN 55113
Tel: (651) 639-0644
Email: c.pekron@roofspec.com
www.roofspec.com
Year Established: 1986
Total in MN Office: 26
Contact: Tim Pekron, (651) 639-0644

continued next column

Principals

Tim Pekron, President
Wes Thone, Vice President
Terry Thone, Sr. Consultant
Doug Danks, Architects
Bill Dold, PE, Sr. Engineer

Roof Spec, Inc. (RSI) is an independent engineering firm specializing in evaluation, design, construction observation, and testing for the building envelope.

ROOFS + WALLS + WATERPROOFING

Minnesota State, various, review, design, and construction quality assurance; 3M Corporation, various, design and construction management; St. Paul River Centre, various, evaluation, design and construction administration; Robbinsdale Schools—ISD #281, various design and construction administration; Minneapolis Convention Center, design and construction administration; US Army Corp of Engineers, evaluation, design and construction administration, nationally, various facilities

TERRACON CONSULTANTS INC.

Terracon

13400 15th Avenue North
Minneapolis, MN 55441
Tel: (763) 489-3100
Email: allen.witt@terracon.com
www.terracon.com
Year Established: 1965
Total in MN Office: 65
In Other Offices: 5000
Other Offices: Olathe, KS (home office)
Contact: Allen Witt, PE, (763) 489-3172

Principals

Dave Wolgram, PE
Ken Olson, PG
Mike Johnson, PE

Terracon is an employee-owned consulting engineering firm providing environmental, facilities, geotechnical, and materials services. We offer practical, cost-effective solutions suited for projects of all sizes in 50 states. Terracon currently ranks 24th on Engineering News-Record's list of the Top 500 Design Firms.

Municipal Building Commission—City Hall—ACM Inspection, Abatement Oversight, Minneapolis, MN; Metropolitan Council Environmental Services - IH Sampling 2020, St. Paul, MN; Taylor Street Redevelopment, Minneapolis, MN; Wisconsin Rapids Development—Aquifer Testing, Wisconsin Rapids, WI; St. Louis Park Commercial Development, St. Louis Park, MN; 35th Avenue NE Storm Sewer Improvements, Minneapolis, MN

Building Technology Specialist

AMERICAN ENGINEERING TESTING, INC.

AMERICAN ENGINEERING TESTING, INC.

550 Cleveland Avenue North
St. Paul, MN 55114
Tel: (651) 523-1261
Email: marketing@amengtest.com
www.amengtest.com
Year Established: 1971
Total in MN Office: 250
In Other Offices: 110
Other Offices: WI, ND, SD, WY
Contact: Julie Knapp, (651) 523-1261

Principals

Richard Froberg, AIA, RRC, LEED AP

The American Engineering Testing (AET) Building Technology group provides consulting services for all phases of the building envelope design and construction, as well as services for all building envelope components. This includes a full array of forensic architecture and forensic engineering assessment and construction material testing; field verification, roof design, construction documents, and construction observation; and structural engineering investigation and design.

ConsultScience Museum roof replacement construction observation, St. Paul, MN; Washington County preconstruction masonry testing / masonry observation and testing, Woodbury, MN; Wellington Management's Leef north thermal and air barrier observations Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota 14 Building roof predesign, St. Paul and Minneapolis, MN; State of Minnesota BCA water infiltration investigation and water testing, St. Paul, MN; St. Cloud State University roof/plaza waterproofing replacement design and construction administration, St. Cloud, MN

Business Development

BKV GROUP

BKV Architecture
Interior Design
Landscape Architecture
Engineering
GROUP

222 North Second Street, Ste. 101
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 339-3752
Email: jlux@bkgvgroup.com
www.bkgvgroup.com
Year Established: 1978
Total in MN Office: 118
In Other Offices: 88
Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Washington, DC; Dallas, TX
Contact: Julie Lux, (612) 373-9136

Principals

Michael Krych, AIA
Kelly Naylor, CID, LEED AP
Bruce Schwartzman, AIA
Chad Kurdi, PE
Mathew Nugent, AIA
Thomas Daszkiewicz, Assoc. AIA

BKV Group is a holistic design firm providing a full complement of architecture, engineering, interior design, landscape architecture, adaptive reuse, and construction administration services. Since 1978, BKV Group has grown from a sole proprietorship into a diverse partnership with practice site in Chicago, Dallas, Minneapolis, and Washington, DC, serving clients locally and nationwide.

City Club Apartments CBD, Minneapolis, MN; Duffey Lofts, Minneapolis, MN; 1500 Nicollet, Minneapolis, MN; Le Sueur County Government Center, Le Center, MN; Fridley Civic Campus, Fridley, MN; 240 Park Avenue, Minneapolis, MN

Cabinetry/Millwork**DOM INTERIORS**

275 Market Street, Ste. 145
Minneapolis, MN 55405
Tel: (612) 341-4588
www.dominteriors.com
Year Established: 1999
Total in MN Office: 3
In Other Offices: 20
Other Offices: New York, Chicago, Toronto

Principal

Brian Jeremov, Owner

We are a network of showrooms with the purpose to collaborate with architects, designers, and homeowners to achieve three main objectives:

1. Provide the best quality products
2. Deliver and install on time
3. Meet the budget

We focus on systems: kitchens, bathrooms, doors, lighting, closets, and more.

Beach Lane Residence, Wayzata, MN; HQ Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Phoenix on the River, Minneapolis, MN; Minnetonka Lake House, Deephaven, MN; River Towers, Minneapolis, MN; Kapo Holdings, Arlington, VA

Code/Life Safety Consulting**AKF GROUP, LLC**

250 S. Marquette Avenue, Ste. 1350
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 567-5001
Email: akfmn@akfgroup.com
www.akfgroup.com
Year Established: 1989
Total in MN Office: 15
In Other Offices: 447
Other Offices: Hamilton, Mexico City, New Haven, New York, Philadelphia, Puebla, Boston, Richmond, Baltimore, Washington, DC
Contact: Deborah Reider, (612) 567-5013

Principals

Deborah Reider, PE, LEED AP, Partner
Jay Ierardi, PhD, Partner
Mike Dooley, LEED AP, CEM, CCP
Shawn Stockwell, PE, LEED AP
Sean Sonnabend, PE
Gabe Pescosolido, LEED AP BD+

continued next column

AKF Group LLC is a mechanical and electrical engineering firm serving public and private sector clients across the United States and around the world. AKF provides a full range of professional engineering services including HVAC, electrical, plumbing, and fire/life safety engineering. Specialty services provided include analysis & testing, building management systems, central utilities, architectural code consulting, commissioning, critical systems, energy modeling & sustainability, IT/AV/security, lighting design and special inspections.

Westminster Presbyterian Church, Minneapolis, MN; Park Nicollet Methodist Hospital, St. Louis Park, MN; Eleven on the River, Minneapolis, MN; UMN Smart Labs Ventilation Project, Minneapolis, MN; Prudential Central Plant upgrade, Plymouth, MN; High Tech E Commerce Facilities, Multiple Locations

KOMA

2051 Killebrew Drive, Suite 680
Bloomington, MN 55425
Tel: (651) 451-4605
www.komainc.com
Year Established: 1985
Total in MN Office: 20
Contact: Steve Iaria, (651) 789-4127

Principals

Marc DuBois, AIA
Kevin Dummer, AIA
Steve Iaria, AIA
Mike Lisowski, PE
Brian Riley
Matt Van Hoof, PE

KOMA offers comprehensive architectural, structural engineering and interior design services for a diverse client group. The goal for each project is to marry the functional and aesthetic elements while maximizing performance and efficiency.

Starkey campus projects, Eden Prairie, MN; Thermo King corporate office renovations, Bloomington, MN; Cold Spring Brewing Company additions, Cold Spring, MN; South Washington County Schools, Cottage Grove & Woodbury, MN; Conway Park Sports Dome, St. Paul, MN; Riverdale Church, Andover, MN

SUMMIT FIRE CONSULTING

575 Minnehaha Avenue West
St. Paul, MN 55103
Tel: (651) 228-0781
Email: nubuckman@summitfireconsulting.com
www.summitfireconsulting.com
Year Established: 2003
Total in MN Office: 7
In Other Offices: 4
Other Offices: WI, IA, AZ, NE, ND, MI, TX, NV
Contact: Natalie Buckman, (651) 288-0781

Principals

Chris Leaver, PE
Mark Sornsin, PE
Ryan Venteicher, PE
Natalie Buckman, CFPS, CET
Matt Smith, CFPS
Joe Manning, CFPS, SET

Summit consults in building + fire code issues: alternate designs/equivalency, smoke control/management systems, means of egress, fire suppression, clean agent + hazardous materials analysis; as well as design + engineering services of fire protection, standpipe, fire alarm systems, structural fire protection, smoke control engineering, fire modeling + smoke control special inspection services.

US Bank Stadium, Minneapolis, MN; MN State Capitol, St. Paul, MN; Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; USD Dakota Dome, Vermillion, SD; Denver Airport, Denver, CO; TMBR, Minneapolis, MN

VAA, LLC

2300 Berkshire Lane N., Ste. 200
Plymouth, MN 55441
Tel: (763) 559-9100
Email: info@vaaeng.com
www.vaaeng.com
Year Established: 1978
Total in MN Office: 142
In Other Office: 3
Other Office: Sioux Falls, SD
Contact: Mark Mielke, PE, P. Eng., (763) 577-9120

Principals

Jeff Schrock, PE
Keith Jacobson, PE
Mark Mielke, PE, P. Eng.
Brian Dalton, PE, SE
Andy LaPalme, PE
Kelsey Brown, PE, SE

VAA offers civil, structural, electrical and mechanical engineering services for commercial spaces, including corporate, retail, hospitality and Government project types. Clients applaud VAA's collaborative approach to understand design priorities and project objectives. Nationwide experience with architects, contractors and owners has bolstered a resume in seismic and high coastal wind design complimented by an understanding of regional construction techniques and materials.

MN Veterans Home Building #22, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota State Fair North End Event Center, Falcon Heights, MN; LAT14, Golden Valley, MN; Provision Community Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN; Camp Ripley Education Complex Addition, Little Falls, MN; Maple Grove Junior High School Gym Expansion, Maple Grove, MN

Commissioning/ Recommissioning/ Retrocommissioning

AKF GROUP, LLC



250 S. Marquette Avenue, Ste. 1350
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 567-5001
Email: akfmmn@akfgroup.com
www.akfgroup.com
Year Established: 1989
Total in MN Office: 15
In Other Offices: 447
Other Offices: Hamilton, Mexico City,
New Haven, New York, Philadelphia,
Puebla, Boston, Richmond, Baltimore,
Washington, DC
Contact: Deborah Reider, (612) 567-5013

Principals

Deborah Reider, PE, LEED AP, Partner
Jay Ierardi, PhD, Partner
Mike Dooley, LEED AP, CEM, CCP
Shawn Stockwell, PE, LEED AP
Sean Sonnabend, PE
Gabe Pescosolido, LEED AP BD+C

AKF Group LLC is a mechanical and electrical engineering firm serving public and private sector clients across the United States and around the world. AKF provides a full range of professional engineering services including HVAC, electrical, plumbing, and fire/life safety engineering. Specialty services provided include analysis & testing, building management systems, central utilities, architectural code consulting, commissioning, critical systems, energy modeling & sustainability, IT/AV/security, lighting design and special inspections.

Westminster Presbyterian Church, Minneapolis, MN; Park Nicollet Methodist Hospital, St. Louis Park, MN; Eleven on the River, Minneapolis, MN; UMN Smart Labs Ventilation Project, Minneapolis, MN; Prudential Central Plant upgrade, Plymouth, MN; High Tech E Commerce Facilities, Multiple Locations

CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.



SUSTAINABLE MEP ENGINEERING

4215 White Bear Parkway, Suite. 100
Saint Paul, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 426-9549
Email: jcaint@ctamep.com
www.CTAMEP.com
Year Established: 1983
Total in MN Office: 19
Contact: Jay Cain, (651) 287-1120

Principals

Jay J. Cain, PE
Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Ryan D. Stephans, PE

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

Twin City Academy, Charter School, St. Paul, MN; MN Vets Home, Building 22/100 Bed SNF, Minneapolis, MN; Four Winds Casino, Phases I and II, South Bend, IN; Castle Peak Senior Care Community, SNF and AL, Eagle, CO; Elim Care Senior Housing, AL and IL, Wildwood, FL; Public Works Facility, Garage and Shops, Crystal, MN

DUNHAM



50 South Sixth Street
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 465-7550
Email: info@dunhameng.com
www.dunhameng.com
Year Established: 1960
Total in MN Office: 106
Other Offices: Dallas, TX; Rochester and Duluth, MN
Contact: Jay Rohkohl, (612) 465-7550

Principals

Jay Rohkohl, PE
Stephen J. Gentilini, PE
Matthew L. Jensen, PE
Darin May, PE
Mark Azure, PE
Greg Steinmetz, PE

continued next column

Dunham's mission is to be a preferred partner by providing high-quality engineering design and exceptional client service. We offer mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States and Canada. Our work focuses on the commissioning + energy services, commercial, education, healthcare, mission critical, retail, and science + technology markets.

Hennepin Healthcare, Clinic + Specialty Center, Minneapolis, MN; Heikkila Chemistry and Advanced Materials Sciences, Duluth, MN; Hennepin County Data Center, Confidential Location, MN; RBC Wealth Management, Gateway Offices, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Vikings Headquarters Cx, Eagan, MN; Wings Financial Credit Union, Lakeville, MN

EAPC ARCHITECTS ENGINEERS



539 Bielenberg Drive, Ste. 115
St. Paul, MN 55125
Tel: (763) 225-5050
Email: james.anderson@eapc.net
www.eapc.net
Year Established: 1967
Total in MN Office: 19
In Other Offices: 111
Other Offices: Bemidji, MN; Fargo, Grand Forks, Minot, Bismarck, Williston, ND; Phoenix, AZ; Sioux Falls, SD; Fort Collins, CO
Contact: James Anderson, (612) 552-4600

Principals

Sean Sugden, AIA
Alan Dostert, AIA
Wayne Dietrich, AIA
Jim Tyler, PE
Stanley Schimke, CID
James Anderson, AIA

EAPC is a full service design consulting firm specializing in healthcare, primary and secondary education, civic, workplace, recreation, and housing markets. EAPC employs a collaborative "TEAM" approach to project delivery. This allows us to provide planning and design expertise of our entire firm with a superior level of local service to our clients. EAPC services include architecture, interior design, structural, mechanical, and electrical engineering, commissioning, LEAN design, and construction management.

continued next column

Mayo Clinic Health System, New Prague Hospital, Emergency Department Trauma Room Remodel (Phase 1), New Prague, MN; M-Health Siemens NEXARIS Angio-CT Hybrid Suite, Minneapolis, MN; Sanford Health Prime West Crisis and Detox Center, Bemidji, MN; White Earth Indian Health Services Clinic Expansion and Renovation, White Earth, MN; Mayo Clinic Health System Multiple Renovation Projects, Phoenix, AZ; South Dakota State University, Raven Precision Ag Center, Brookings, SD

EMANUELSON-PODAS



emanuelson-podas
consulting engineers

7705 Bush Lake Road
Edina, MN 55439
Tel: (952) 930-0050
Email: info@epinc.net
www.epinc.com
Year Established: 1957
Total in MN Office: 65
Contact: Christopher Blissett, (952) 930-0050

Principals

Mike Webert, PE
Scott Vander Heiden, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Matthew Fults, PE, LC
John Nordstrom, PE
Troy Nystrom, PE
Kelly Artz, PE, LEED AP BD+C WELL AP

Emanuelson-Podas helps make amazing spaces happen. We're a mechanical and electrical engineering firm specializing in the design of HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation and sustainable building systems, and offering premier energy modeling and building commissioning services. A values-driven company, EP believes in the importance of building real connections between engineers, architects, contractors and business owners.

Life Time Fitness, nationwide; Dorothy Day Place, Catholic Charities, St. Paul, MN; St. Paul Public Schools, Horace Mann School, Highland Elementary, St. Paul, MN; HoDokata Ti, Cultural Center, Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community, Shakopee, MN; Avidor Luxury Apartments, multiple locations; Bismarck Surgical Associates, Bismarck, ND

GAUSMAN & MOORE ASSOCIATES, INC.**Gausman & Moore**

Mechanical and Electrical Engineers

1700 West Highway 36
St. Paul, MN 55113
Tel: (651) 639-9606
Email: afarrell@gausman.com
www.gausman.com
Year Established: 1935
Total in MN Office: 35
In Other Offices: 14
Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Los Angeles, CA
Contact: Anne Farrell, (651) 604-3141

Principals

Edward Studniski, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Dave Blume, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Paul Haslach, PE, LEED AP BD+C
James Manning, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Daniel J. Fox, PE, CEM, LEED AP BD+C
Anthony Basden, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Scott L. Haedtko
Daniel R. Sandoval, PE

Mechanical and electrical consulting engineers providing design services for corporate, education, federal, healthcare, hospitality, ice arenas, industrial, mixed-use/housing, municipal, state, and retail clients local and nationwide. Services include: sustainable design, commissioning, fire protection, forensic studies, arc flash studies, building energy modeling, mission critical power systems, and modeling productivity tools. Gausman & Moore is a Federal Small Business NAICS 541330. We are committed to innovate, timely, and sustainable solutions for buildings in our communities.

Great River Landing, Minneapolis, MN; SJE Rhombus, Ashland, OH; Fergus Falls Library, Fergus Falls, MN; Sno-King Ice Arena, Shouquaimie, WA; St. Louis County Government Service Center, Virginia, MN; Target, Nationwide; Petco, Nationwide; US Army Corps of Engineers, Nationwide

HALLBERG ENGINEERING, INC.

1750 Commerce Court
White Bear Lake, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 748-1100
Email: info@hallbergengineering.com
www.hallbergengineering.com
Year Established: 1979
Total in MN Office: 52
Other Offices: Duluth, MN
Contact: Andrea Loppnow, (651) 748-1100

Principals

Richard L. Lucio, CEO/Principal, PE LEED AP
Paul J. Fetting, President/Principal, PE LEED AP

Established in 1979, Hallberg Engineering, Inc. (HEI), is a full-service firm specializing in mechanical, electrical and technology systems design. We also provide commissioning/recommissioning, building analysis and energy services. HEI is a Minority Business Enterprise (S/MBE) certified with the State of MN and licensed in 49 states and 5 Canadian Provinces. We offer superior expertise in the education, retail, healthcare, government, corporate, industrial and entertainment/hospitality sectors.

Anoka-Hennepin School District—Blaine High School; Eden Prairie Schools; Virginia Regional Medical Center; H&M Stores Nationwide; Fairfield Inn Duluth, MN; River Falls WI High School Commissioning

TERRACON CONSULTANTS INC.**Terracon**

13400 15th Avenue North
Minneapolis, MN 55441
Tel: (763) 489-3100
Email: allen.witt@terracon.com
www.terracon.com
Year Established: 1965
Total in MN Office: 65
In Other Offices: 5000
Other Offices: Olathe, KS (home office)
Contact: Allen Witt, PE, (763) 489-3172

Principals

Dave Wolfram, PE
Ken Olson, PG
Mike Johnson, PE

continued next column

Terracon is an employee-owned consulting engineering firm providing environmental, facilities, geotechnical, and materials services. We offer practical, cost-effective solutions suited for projects of all sizes in 50 states. Terracon currently ranks 24th on Engineering News-Record's list of the Top 500 Design Firms.

Municipal Building Commission-City Hall-ACM Inspection, Abatement Oversight, Minneapolis, MN; Metropolitan Council Environmental Services - IH Sampling 2020, St. Paul, MN; Taylor Street Redevelopment, Minneapolis, MN; Wisconsin Rapids Development-Aquifer Testing, Wisconsin Rapids, WI; St. Louis Park Commercial Development, St. Louis Park, MN; 35th Avenue NE Storm Sewer Improvements, Minneapolis, MN

Compressed Air & Vacuum Systems**FLUID-AIRE DYNAMICS**

14250 Judicial Road
Burnsville, MN 55306
Tel: (612) 246-3432
Email: trevor.kendall@fadcorp.com
Year Established: 1983
Total in MN Office: 6
In Other Offices: 40
Other Offices: Chicago, Milwaukee, and San Antonio
Contact: Trevor Kendall, (507) 380-2396

Principals

Derrick Taylor, Director
Brad Taylor, Sales Engineering Manager
Kevin Taylor, General Manager

Fluid-Aire Dynamics specializes in the design, sales, installation, maintenance, and repair of industrial and commercial compressed air and vacuum systems. We deliver outstanding customer support, backed by our 4-hour emergency response guarantee. We seek to partner with architects, mechanical engineers, design/build, and general contractors in the system assessment, design, and specification of these systems when a client is expanding, moving, or construction new manufacturing, processing, and product operations that are heavily reliant on compressed air and vacuum systems.

New Plastics Plus, Otsego, MN; Blue Star Power Systems, North Mankato, MN; Artistic Finishes, North Minneapolis, MN

Concrete/Stone Masonry**HEDBERG SUPPLY**

1205 Nathan Lane North
Plymouth, MN 55441
Tel: (763) 545-4400
Email: helpful@hedbergsupply.com
www.hedbergsupply.com
Year Established: 1987
Total in MN Office: 60+
Other Offices: Stillwater, MN
Contact: Steve Hedberg, (763) 545-4400

Principal

Steve Hedberg, President

Hedberg Supply is the Twin Cities' leading distributor of natural stone and landscape products. Architects, Landscape Architects, Designers and Builders are able to select the right stone, brick and landscape product to create a quality project on time and budget. With indoor masonry selection centers in Plymouth and Stillwater and outdoor landscape showrooms in Plymouth, Stillwater and Farmington, make Hedberg your choice.

French Farmhouse, St. Paul, MN; Locust Hills Hampton Lake House, Wayzata, MN; Linwood Hills Residence, Cottagewood, MN; Forever Estate Luxury Tour Home, Minnetrista, MN; Sun Fish Lake Home, Sun Fish, MN

Construction Administration/ Management

BKV GROUP



222 North Second Street, Ste. 101
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 339-3752
Email: jlux@bkgvgroup.com
www.bkgvgroup.com
Year Established: 1978
Total in MN Office: 118
In Other Offices: 88
Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Washington, DC;
Dallas, TX
Contact: Julie Lux, (612) 373-9136

Principals

Michael Krych, AIA
Kelly Naylor, CID, LEED AP
Bruce Schwartzman, AIA
Chad Kurdi, PE
Mathew Nugent, AIA
Thomas Daszkiewicz, Assoc. AIA

BKV Group is a holistic design firm providing a full complement of architecture, engineering, interior design, landscape architecture, adaptive reuse, and construction administration services. Since 1978, BKV Group has grown from a sole proprietorship into a diverse partnership with practice site in Chicago, Dallas, Minneapolis, and Washington, DC, serving clients locally and nationwide.

City Club Apartments CBD, Minneapolis, MN; Duffey Lofts, Minneapolis, MN; 1500 Nicollet, Minneapolis, MN; Le Sueur County Government Center, Le Center, MN; Fridley Civic Campus, Fridley, MN; 240 Park Avenue, Minneapolis, MN

COST, PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT INTERNATIONAL, INC. (CPMI)

CPMI

3265 Northwood Circle, Suite 170
Eagan, MN 55121
Tel: (952) 854-3663
Email: cgiberson@cpmi.com
www.cpmi.com
Year Established: 1970
Total in MN Office: 10
In Other Offices: 8
Other Office: West Des Moines, IA
Contact: Christine Giberson, (952) 854-3663

continued next column

Principals

Susan Jones, CMAA, IIDA, LEED AP
Paul Oberhaus, CCM, ASSE, CMAA
Bryan Bertrand, ASPE, AACE
John Stelten

CPMI provides professional construction management and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients, locally and nationally. We build project success with experienced staff and services tailored for you including: predesign/planning/scope development, project team selection support, owner representation, cost management, schedule management, project financial status reporting/accountability and construction coordination/quality control.

Como Park Zoo & Conservatory—Como Seal Island, St. Paul, MN; City of Mendota Heights—Fire Station, Mendota Heights, MN; Summit House Condominiums, Minneapolis, MN; City of Red Wing—Red Wing Fire Station & Waste Management, Red Wing, MN; City of Shakopee—City Hall, Shakopee, MN

DONLAR CONSTRUCTION COMPANY



550 Shoreview Park Road
Shoreview, MN 55126
Tel: (651) 227-0631
Email: jon.kainz@donlarcorp.com
www.donlarcorp.com
Year Established: 1972
Total in MN Office: 125
Other Offices: St. Cloud, MN
Contact: Jon Kainz

Principals

Jon Kainz, CEO/President
Gary Traut, Vice President
Karl Anderson, Chief Financial Officer
Stu Woodworth, Chief Estimator
Scott Fuchs, General Superintendent

Donlar Construction is a full service construction organization specializing in educational, civic, healthcare, worship, commercial, and tribal construction. Since our founding in 1972 we have developed a reputation for high quality construction and dependable service. Our passion goes beyond construction—we improve people's lives by building better communities. Incorporated in 1972, Donlar has earned its excellent reputation for quality construction and dependable service through honesty, integrity and excellence. (Passion—a strong or extravagant fondness, enthusiasm, or desire for anything) Vision: building better communities.

continued next column

Henry Sibley High School Additions and Remodel—West St. Paul, MN; Koronis Ministries Meeting & Dining Facility, Paynesville, MN; Toppa-Merrill Manufacturing Warehouse & Office Addition, Sartell, MN; MCTC Student Affairs Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Metro Transit Police Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; Red Lake Nation Chemical Dependency Treatment Center, Ponemah, MN

GREINER CONSTRUCTION



121 South 8th Street, Ste. 1200
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 388-1696
Email: info@greinerconstruction.com
Year Established: 1989
Total in MN Office: 85
Other Offices: Des Moines, IA
Contact: Josh Miltenberger, (515) 329-5400

Principals

Hans Siefker, President
Tom Hochstaetter, Dir. Operations
Spencer Finseth, Preconstruction Mgr./Marketing Dir.
Tom Halloran, Chief Financial Officer

Since 1989, Greiner Construction has set the gold standard for construction in the Twin Cities. While the company is known for the beauty and quality of our interior build-outs and expansions, the Greiner name represents values that quietly define the company's exclusive process and unique culture. Delivering an exceptional building for our clients, no matter size or location. Greiner provides the following services: General Contracting, Pre-Construction, Design / Build, 24-Hour Maintenance.

Redwell, Minneapolis, MN; Element Fleet Management, Hopkins, MN; RSM, Minneapolis, MN; Bacon Social House, Minneapolis, MN; The Guardian, St. Paul, MN; Regis Corporation, Minneapolis, MN

KNUTSON CONSTRUCTION



7515 Wayzata Boulevard
Minneapolis, MN 55426
Tel: (763) 546-1400
Email: rbremer@knutsonconstruction.com
www.knutsonconstruction.com
Year Established: 1911
Total in MN Office: 250
In Other Offices: 100
Other Offices: Rochester, MN; Mankato, MN; Eau Claire, WI; Cedar Rapids, IA; Iowa City, IA
Contact: Robert Bremer, (763) 525-3031

continued next column

Knutson is a commercial construction firm specializing in construction management, general contracting, design-build, and preconstruction services. We take pride in our ability to meet the needs of our clients by providing a worry-free experience, quality end product, and unmatched customer service.

Park Nicollet Burnsville Clinic, Burnsville, MN; Eide Bailly, Mankato, MN; Ridgeview Medical Center, Norman and Ann Hoffman Emergency Center, Waconia, MN; University of Minnesota, Shepherd Laboratory, Minneapolis, MN; Marshfield Clinic, Eau Claire Hospital & Cancer Center, Eau Claire, WI; Treasure Island Resort & Casino, Hotel & Waterpark, Welch, MN

NOR-SON CONSTRUCTION



700 East Lake Street, Ste. 213
Wayzata, MN 55391
Tel: (612) 216-1800
Email: build@nor-son.com
www.nor-son.com
Year Established: 1978
Total in MN Office: 18
Other Office: Baxter, MN
Contact: John Frietas, (612) 790-2216

Principals

Andy Anderson
Mark Strelnieks
Matt Holmstrom
Mark Korte
Paul Maki, AIA

We are a construction services firm specializing in healthcare, hospitality, and commercial sectors. We provide an integrated approach that ensures the fastest means to the best quality solution, yielding the most value.

Yeshiva of Minneapolis School Addition, St. Louis Park, MN; Artis Senior Living Facility, Woodbury, MN; Grand View Lodge Hotel, Nisswa, MN; Grand View Lodge Pool & Fitness Facility, Nisswa, MN; Mille Lacs Corporate Ventures Remodel, Onamia, MN; Lakewood Healthcare Expansion, Staples, MN

RYAN COMPANIES US, INC.

533 South 3rd Street, Ste. 100
Minneapolis, MN 55415
Tel: (612) 492-4000
Email: mike.ryan@ryancompanies.com
www.ryancompanies.com
Year Established: 1938
Total in MN Office: 739
In Other Offices: 803
Other Offices: AZ-Phoenix, Tucson; CA-San Diego; FL-Tampa; GA-Atlanta; IL-Chicago; IA-Cedar Rapids, Des Moines; MN-Rochester; MO-Kansas City; TX-Austin, Dallas; WA-Seattle; WI-Milwaukee
Contact: Mike Ryan, (612) 492-4399

Principals

Mike Ryan, AIA, President, North Region
Jason Gabrick, VP, Construction Operations, North Region
Tony Barranco, Senior VP, Real Estate Development
Mike Rodriguez, AIA, President, Ryan A+E, Inc.
Jeff Steinke, Sr VP, Real Estate Management & Ryan Building Services
Collin Barr, President, Central US

At Ryan Companies, we have the privilege of creating the spaces where people live their lives. Whether it's their residence, their place of work, or the space where they come to play, these are places where people thrive. As experts in construction, design and commercial real estate, our creativity is fueled by your story. Together, we build value, build communities and build the backdrops for life.

Eleven, Minneapolis, MN; Daymark, (formerly Sons of Norway), Minneapolis, MN; 10 West End, St. Louis Park, MN; University of St. Thomas Center for Well Being, Saint Paul, MN; Colder Products Company, Roseville, MN; Talamore Senior Living, St. Cloud, MN

Cost Estimating/Management**COST, PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT INTERNATIONAL, INC. (CPMI)**

3265 Northwood Circle, Suite 170
Eagan, MN 55121
Tel: (952) 854-3663
Email: cgiberson@cpmi.com
www.cpmi.com
Year Established: 1970
Total in MN Office: 10
In Other Offices: 8
Other Office: West Des Moines, IA
Contact: Christine Giberson, (952) 854-3663

Principals

Susan Jones, CMAA, IIDA, LEED AP
Paul Oberhaus, CCM, ASSE, CMAA
Bryan Bertrand, ASPE, AACE
John Stelten

CPMI provides professional cost management and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients and over 150 A/E firms, locally and nationally. We build project success with experienced staff and services tailored to you including: predesign/design estimates, value engineering, bid analysis, change order management, payment request reviews, project financial status reporting/accountability and claims analysis.

VA Medical Center—Women's Clinic Mammography Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Summit House Condominiums, Minneapolis, MN; Hennepin County—New Southdale Library, Edina, MN; Hennepin County—New Medical Examiner Facility, Minnetonka, MN; Municipal Building Commission (MBC)—Minneapolis City Hall—Life Safety Improvements, Minneapolis, MN

DONLAR CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

550 Shoreview Park Road
Shoreview, MN 55126
Tel: (651) 227-0631
Email: jon.kainz@donlarcorp.com
www.donlarcorp.com
Year Established: 1972
Total in MN Office: 125
Other Offices: St. Cloud, MN
Contact: Jon Kainz

continued next column

Principals

Jon Kainz, CEO/President
Gary Traut, Vice President
Karl Anderson, Chief Financial Officer
Stu Woodworth, Chief Estimator
Scott Fuchs, General Superintendent

Donlar Construction is a full service construction organization specializing in educational, civic, healthcare, worship, commercial, and tribal construction. Since our founding in 1972 we have developed a reputation for high quality construction and dependable service. Our passion goes beyond construction—we improve people's lives by building better communities. Incorporated in 1972, Donlar has earned its excellent reputation for quality construction and dependable service through honesty, integrity and excellence. (Passion—a strong or extravagant fondness, enthusiasm, or desire for anything) Vision: building better communities.

Henry Sibley High School Additions and Remodel—West St. Paul, MN; Koronis Ministries Meeting & Dining Facility, Paynesville, MN; Toppan-Merrill Manufacturing Warehouse & Office Addition, Sartell, MN; MCTC Student Affairs Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Metro Transit Police Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; Red Lake Nation Chemical Dependency Treatment Center, Ponemah, MN

Energy Modeling**AKF GROUP, LLC**

250 S. Marquette Avenue, Ste. 1350
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 567-5001
Email: akfmn@akfgroup.com
www.akfgroup.com
Year Established: 1989
Total in MN Office: 15
In Other Offices: 447
Other Offices: Hamilton, Mexico City, New Haven, New York, Philadelphia, Puebla, Boston, Richmond, Baltimore, Washington, DC
Contact: Deborah Reider, (612) 567-5013

Principals

Deborah Reider, PE, LEED AP, Partner
Jay Ierardi, PhD, Partner
Mike Dooley, LEED AP, CEM, CCP
Shawn Stockwell, PE, LEED AP
Sean Sonnabend, PE
Gabe Pescosolido, LEED AP BD+C

continued next column

AKF Group LLC is a mechanical and electrical engineering firm serving public and private sector clients across the United States and around the world. AKF provides a full range of professional engineering services including HVAC, electrical, plumbing, and fire/life safety engineering. Specialty services provided include analysis & testing, building management systems, central utilities, architectural code consulting, commissioning, critical systems, energy modeling & sustainability, IT/AV/security, lighting design and special inspections.

Westminster Presbyterian Church, Minneapolis, MN; Park Nicollet Methodist Hospital, St. Louis Park, MN; Eleven on the River, Minneapolis, MN; UMN Smart Labs Ventilation Project, Minneapolis, MN; Prudential Central Plant upgrade, Plymouth, MN; High Tech E Commerce Facilities, Multiple Locations

CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.

4215 White Bear Parkway, Suite. 100
Saint Paul, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 426-9549
Email: jcaain@ctamep.com
www.CTAMEP.com
Year Established: 1983
Total in MN Office: 19
Contact: Jay Cain, (651) 287-1120

Principals

Jay J. Cain, PE
Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Ryan D. Stephans, PE

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

Twin City Academy, Charter School, St. Paul, MN; MN Vets Home, Building 22/100 Bed SNF, Minneapolis, MN; Four Winds Casino, Phases I and II, South Bend, IN; Castle Peak Senior Care Community, SNF and AL, Eagle, CO; Elim Care Senior Housing, AL and IL, Wildwood, FL; Public Works Facility, Garage and Shops, Crystal, MN

EMANUELSON-PODAS

emanuelson-podas
consulting engineers

7705 Bush Lake Road
Edina, MN 55439
Tel: (952) 930-0050
Email: info@epinc.net
www.epinc.com
Year Established: 1957
Total in MN Office: 65
Contact: Christopher Blissett,
(952) 930-0050

Principals

Mike Webert, PE
Scott Vander Heiden, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Matthew Fuels, PE, LC
John Nordstrom, PE
Troy Nystrom, PE
Kelly Artz, PE, LEED AP BD+C WELL AP

Emanuelson-Podas helps make amazing spaces happen. We're a mechanical and electrical engineering firm specializing in the design of HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation and sustainable building systems, and offering premier energy modeling and building commissioning services. A values-driven company, EP believes in the importance of building real connections between engineers, architects, contractors and business owners.

Life Time Fitness, nationwide; Dorothy Day Place, Catholic Charities, St. Paul, MN; St. Paul Public Schools, Horace Mann School, Highland Elementary, St. Paul, MN; HoBokata Ti, Cultural Center, Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community, Shakopee, MN; Avidor Luxury Apartments, multiple locations; Bismarck Surgical Associates, Bismarck, ND

**MEP ASSOCIATES LLC,
A SALAS O'BRIEN COMPANY**



860 Blue Gentian Road, Ste. 175
Eagan, MN 55121
Tel: (651) 379-9120
www.mepassociates.com
Year Established: 2002
Total in MN Office: 30
In Other Offices: 62
Other Offices: Rochester, MN; Eau Claire, WI; Madison, WI; Des Moines, IA; Norman, OK; Columbus, OH

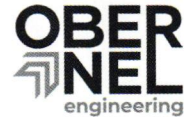
continued next column

Principals

Larry Nemer, PE LEED AP
Josh Hinson, PE LEED AP
Mike Walters, PE LEED AP
Jeff Urlaub, PE
Art Lantagne

MEP Associates is a full service, multi-disciplinary engineering and consulting firm focused on the design and future of sustainable, energy efficient solutions for projects nationwide. Our expertise includes mechanical, electrical, plumbing, fire protection, 3D laser scanning and energy modeling services. We specialize in the design of geothermal, photo-voltaic, solar, thermal storage, and other renewable technologies.

Athletes Village at University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Grinnell College Downtown Residence Hall, Grinnell IA; Hennepin County Eden Prairie Library Renovation, Eden Prairie MN; Madison Municipal Building Historic Renovation, Madison WI, LEED Platinum; Dakota County Safety and Mental Health Alternative Response Training Center, Inver Grove Heights, MN; Carleton College Utility Master Plan and Building Conversions, Northfield, MN

OBERNEL ENGINEERING

1400 Van Buren Street NE, Ste. 130
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (877) 380-0501
www.obernel.com
Year Established: 1992
Total in MN Office: 23
In Other Offices: 82
Other Offices: Fargo, ND; Duluth, MN; Mankato, MN; Rochester, MN; Grand Forks, ND; Bismarck, ND; Alexandria, MN

Principals

Brent Wavra, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Jeremiah Christensen, PE, LEED AP
Ned Rector, PE, LEED BD+C, CEM
David Vig, PE, CEM
Chip Jacobs, PE
Andy Bartsch, PE, LC

Designing the heart of a building is no small feat. It requires a company with heart. One that offers more than just life to a building, but life to a project. Obernel goes beyond the plan to do so. We bring to the design process a true project partner, a friend, a trusted advisor. We're here to guide you through every phase by providing not just the expected - high quality engineering - but exceptional service and innovated solutions.

continued next column

Minnehaha Academy, Minneapolis, MN; Upsher-Smith Lab Remodel, Maple Grove, MN; City of Minneapolis Public Service Building, Minneapolis, MN; Frogtown Community Center, St Paul, MN; University of Minnesota Maturi Pavilion, Minneapolis, MN; Altru Hospital, Grand Forks, ND

Energy Services**DUNHAM**

50 South Sixth Street
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 465-7550
Email: info@dunhameng.com
www.dunhameng.com
Year Established: 1960
Total in MN Office: 106
Other Offices: Dallas, TX; Rochester and Duluth, MN
Contact: Jay Rohkohl, (612) 465-7550

Principals

Jay Rohkohl, PE
Stephen J. Gentilini, PE
Matthew L. Jensen, PE
Darin May, PE
Mark Azure, PE
Greg Steinmetz, PE

Dunham's mission is to be a preferred partner by providing high-quality engineering design and exceptional client service. We offer mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States and Canada. Our work focuses on the commissioning + energy services, commercial, education, healthcare, mission critical, retail, and science + technology markets.

Hennepin Healthcare, Clinic + Specialty Center, Minneapolis, MN; Heikkila Chemistry and Advanced Materials Sciences, Duluth, MN; Hennepin County Data Center, Confidential Location, MN; RBC Wealth Management, Gateway Offices, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Vikings Headquarters Cx, Eagan, MN; Wings Financial Credit Union, Lakeville, MN

**Engineering - Civil, Electrical,
Mechanical, Plumbing,
Structural**

AKF GROUP, LLC

250 S. Marquette Avenue, Ste. 1350
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 567-5001
Email: akfmm@akfgroup.com
www.akfgroup.com
Year Established: 1989
Total in MN Office: 15
In Other Offices: 447
Other Offices: Hamilton, Mexico City, New Haven, New York, Philadelphia, Puebla, Boston, Richmond, Baltimore, Washington, DC
Contact: Deborah Reider, (612) 567-5013

Principals

Deborah Reider, PE, LEED AP, Partner
Jay Ierardi, PhD, Partner
Mike Dooley, LEED AP, CEM, CCP
Shawn Stockwell, PE, LEED AP
Sean Sonnabend, PE
Gabe Pescosolido, LEED AP BD+C

AKF Group LLC is a mechanical and electrical engineering firm serving public and private sector clients across the United States and around the world. AKF provides a full range of professional engineering services including HVAC, electrical, plumbing, and fire/life safety engineering. Specialty services provided include analysis & testing, building management systems, central utilities, architectural code consulting, commissioning, critical systems, energy modeling & sustainability, IT/AV/security, lighting design and special inspections.

Westminster Presbyterian Church, Minneapolis, MN; Park Nicollet Methodist Hospital, St. Louis Park, MN; Eleven on the River, Minneapolis, MN; UMN Smart Labs Ventilation Project, Minneapolis, MN; Prudential Central Plant upgrade, Plymouth, MN; High Tech E Commerce Facilities, Multiple Locations

BKBM ENGINEERS

6120 Earle Brown Drive, Ste. 700
 Minneapolis, MN 55430
 Tel: (763) 843-0420
 Email: bkbm@bkbm.com
 www.bkbm.com
 Year Established: 1967
 Total in MN Office: 58
 In Other Offices: 9
 Other Offices: Denver, CO
 Contact: Quentin Odes, (720) 515-9807

Principals

Ronald J. LaMere, PE
 Andrew M. Rauch, PE
 Thomas J. Cesare, PE

BKBM Engineers is a nationally renowned, multi-discipline engineering firm providing structural, civil, restoration design, and investigative services for a wide range of building types and sizes. Our goal is to develop and maintain long-term relationships with direct clients and end users/owners. By listening to our clients, we identify unique needs allowing us to present alternatives and recommend solutions to achieve design objectives. BKBM is committed to on-schedule project completion, client satisfaction, and a contractor-friendly approach.

Land O' Lakes HQ, Arden Hills, MN; Irvine Exchange Apartments, St. Paul, MN; Prior Lake HS Renov./Additions, Prior Lake, MN; The Reserve at Arbor Lakes, Maple Grove, MN; Amazon Fulfillment Center, Shakopee, MN; Como High School Athletic Field, St. Paul, MN

BKV GROUP

222 North Second Street, Ste. 101
 Minneapolis, MN 55401
 Tel: (612) 339-3752
 Email: jlux@bkgvgroup.com
 www.bkgvgroup.com
 Year Established: 1978
 Total in MN Office: 118
 In Other Offices: 88
 Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Washington, DC; Dallas, TX
 Contact: Julie Lux, (612) 373-9136

Principals

Michael Krych, AIA
 Kelly Naylor, CID, LEED AP
 Bruce Schwartzman, AIA
 Chad Kurdi, PE
 Mathew Nugent, AIA
 Thomas Daszkiewicz, Assoc. AIA

continued next column

BKV Group is a holistic design firm providing a full complement of architecture, engineering, interior design, landscape architecture, adaptive reuse, and construction administration services. Since 1978, BKV Group has grown from a sole proprietorship into a diverse partnership with practice sites in Chicago, Dallas, Minneapolis, and Washington, DC, serving clients locally and nationwide.

City Club Apartments CBD, Minneapolis, MN; Duffey Lofts, Minneapolis, MN; 1500 Nicollet, Minneapolis, MN; Le Sueur County Government Center, Le Center, MN; Fridley Civic Campus, Fridley, MN; 240 Park Avenue, Minneapolis, MN

CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.

4215 White Bear Parkway, Suite. 100
 Saint Paul, MN 55110
 Tel: (651) 426-9549
 Email: jcaim@ctamep.com
 www.CTAMEP.com
 Year Established: 1983
 Total in MN Office: 19
 Contact: Jay Cain, (651) 287-1120

Principals

Jay J. Cain, PE
 Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP BD+C
 Ryan D. Stephens, PE

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

Twin City Academy, Charter School, St. Paul, MN; MN Vets Home, Building 22/100 Bed SNF, Minneapolis, MN; Four Winds Casino, Phases I and II, South Bend, IN; Castle Peak Senior Care Community, SNF and AL, Eagle, CO; Elim Care Senior Housing, AL and IL, Wildwood, FL; Public Works Facility, Garage and Shops, Crystal, MN

CIVIL SITE GROUP

4691 West 35th Street, Ste. 200
 St. Louis Park, MN 55416
 Tel: (612) 615-0060
 Email: mrawlins@civilsitegroup.com
 www.civilsitegroup.com
 Year Established: 2011
 Total in MN Office: 25

Principals

David Knaeble, PE
 Matt Pavek, PE
 Robert Binder, LA
 Patrick Sarver, LA
 Rory Synsteliem, PLS
 Cody Johnson, PLS

Civil Site Group is an award-winning professional consulting firm serving the land development marketplace, with expertise in civil engineering, land surveying, landscape architecture and municipal land entitlement processes. We provide market leading professional site engineering services with a creative, integrated, solution-oriented approach. Our project successes are most often the direct result of our client-centric project management style, and an unparalleled team-oriented mindset.

Mezzo Apartments, Multi-family Residential, Minneapolis, MN; Borealis, Multi-family Residential, Minneapolis, MN; Elevate Apartments, Mixed-Use, Eden Prairie, MN; Rex 26/Aldi, Mixed-Use, Minneapolis, MN; La Doña Brewing/Royal Foundry Distillery, Minneapolis, MN; Cherrywood Pointe, senior housing, Plymouth, MN; Town Hall Station, Restaurant and Patio Redevelopment, Edina, MN

CLARK ENGINEERING

12755 Highway 55, Ste. 100
 Minneapolis, MN 55441
 Tel: (763) 545-9196
 Email: info@clark-eng.com
 www.clark-eng.com
 Year Established: 1938
 Total in MN Office: 20
 In Other Offices: 33
 Other Offices: Aberdeen, Huron, Pierre, Sioux Falls, Watertown, SD
 Contact: Sylvia Murray, (763) 545-9196

Principals

Abi Assadi, PhD, PE
 Tim LaBissoniere, PE
 Cory Caspersen, PE
 Seth Spychala, PE

continued next column

Clark Engineering is an experienced multi-disciplinary engineering and technology firm with over 80 years of dedication to meeting the needs of government institutions, property developers, consultants, contractors, industrial manufacturers and others worldwide. Clark Engineering provides expertise in project development, project management, civil and structural engineering, landscape architecture, environmental services, and land survey.

Orchard Path Senior Housing, Apple Valley, MN; Cedar Lakes Casino & Hotel, Cass Lake, MN; St. Cloud Tech High School, St. Cloud, MN; Tri-City United Schools, Multiple Locations; Southpoint Credit Union, Waconia, MN; Spears Warehouse, Dayton, MN

DUNHAM

50 South Sixth Street
 Minneapolis, MN 55402
 Tel: (612) 465-7550
 Email: info@dunhameng.com
 www.dunhameng.com
 Year Established: 1960
 Total in MN Office: 106
 Other Offices: Dallas, TX; Rochester and Duluth, MN
 Contact: Jay Rohkohl, (612) 465-7550

Principals

Jay Rohkohl, PE
 Stephen J. Gentilini, PE
 Matthew L. Jensen, PE
 Darin May, PE
 Mark Azure, PE
 Greg Steinmetz, PE

Dunham's mission is to be a preferred partner by providing high-quality engineering design and exceptional client service. We offer mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States and Canada. Our work focuses on the commissioning + energy services, commercial, education, healthcare, mission critical, retail, and science + technology markets.

Hennepin Healthcare, Clinic + Specialty Center, Minneapolis, MN; Heikkila Chemistry and Advanced Materials Sciences, Duluth, MN; Hennepin County Data Center, Confidential Location, MN; RBC Wealth Management, Gateway Offices, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Vikings Headquarters Cx, Eagan, MN; Wings Financial Credit Union, Lakeville, MN

EAPC ARCHITECTS ENGINEERS

539 Bielenberg Drive, Ste. 115
St. Paul, MN 55125
Tel: (763) 225-5050
Email: james.anderson@eapc.net
www.eapc.net
Year Established: 1967
Total in MN Office: 19
In Other Offices: 111
Other Offices: Bemidji, MN; Fargo, Grand Forks, Minot, Bismarck, Williston, ND; Phoenix, AZ; Sioux Falls, SD; Fort Collins, CO
Contact: James Anderson, (612) 552-4600

Principals

Sean Sugden, AIA
Alan Dostert, AIA
Wayne Dietrich, AIA
Jim Tyler, PE
Stanley Schimke, CID
James Anderson, AIA

EAPC is a full service design consulting firm specializing in healthcare, primary and secondary education, civic, workplace, recreation, and housing markets. EAPC employs a collaborative "TEAM" approach to project delivery. This allows us to provide planning and design expertise of our entire firm with a superior level of local service to our clients. EAPC services include architecture, interior design, structural, mechanical, and electrical engineering, commissioning, LEAN design, and construction management.

Mayo Clinic Health System, New Prague Hospital, Emergency Department Trauma Room Remodel (Phase 1), New Prague, MN; M-Health Siemens NEXARIS Angio-CT Hybrid Suite, Minneapolis, MN; Sanford Health Prime West Crisis and Detox Center, Bemidji, MN; White Earth Indian Health Services Clinic Expansion and Renovation, White Earth, MN; Mayo Clinic Health System Multiple Renovation Projects, Phoenix, AZ; South Dakota State University, Raven Precision Ag Center, Brookings, SD

EDI-DOLEJS, INC.

1112 North 5th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55411
Tel: (612) 343-5965
Email: jhruby@edi-dolejs.com
www.edi-dolejs.com
Year Established: 1970
Total in MN Office: 30
Other Office: Mankato, MN
Contact: Lauren Svitak, (612) 343-5965

continued next column

Principals

Jay Hruby, PE
Mike Dolejs, PE

Full service engineering consulting firm that specializes in sustainable design. Services include mechanical, electrical, plumbing, fire protection, energy modeling, commissioning, lighting design, technology, security, audio/visual, LEED certification, and low-voltage system design.

Hennepin County Walker Library, Minneapolis, MN; Clay County Jail and Law Enforcement Center, Moorhead, MN; City of Roseville Fire Station #1, Roseville, MN; Prairie Winds Middle School, Mankato, MN; Steele County Public Works Service Center, Owatonna, MN; St. Mary's College Freshman Residence Hall, Winona, MN

EMANUELSON-PODAS

emanuelson-podas
consulting engineers

7705 Bush Lake Road
Edina, MN 55439
Tel: (952) 930-0050
Email: info@epinc.net
www.epinc.com
Year Established: 1957
Total in MN Office: 65
Contact: Christopher Blissett, (952) 930-0050

Principals

Mike Webert, PE
Scott Vander Heiden, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Matthew Fults, PE, LC
John Nordstrom, PE
Troy Nystrom, PE
Kelly Artz, PE, LEED AP BD+C WELL AP

Emanuelson-Podas helps make amazing spaces happen. We're a mechanical and electrical engineering firm specializing in the design of HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation and sustainable building systems, and offering premier energy modeling and building commissioning services. A values-driven company, EP believes in the importance of building real connections between engineers, architects, contractors and business owners.

Life Time Fitness, nationwide; Dorothy Day Place, Catholic Charities, St. Paul, MN; St. Paul Public Schools, Horace Mann School, Highland Elementary, St. Paul, MN; HoDokata Ti, Cultural Center, Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community, Shakopee, MN; Avidor Luxury Apartments, multiple locations; Bismarck Surgical Associates, Bismarck, ND

ERICKSEN ELLISON AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

ERICKSEN ELLISON
and Associates Inc.
CONSULTING ENGINEERS

305 2nd Street NW, Ste. 105
New Brighton, MN 55112
Tel: (651) 632-2300
Email: tpeterson@eeaengineers.com
www.eeaengineers.com
Year Established: 1954
Total in MN Office: 18
Contact: Todd Peterson, (651) 632-2320

Principals

Matt Armstead, PE
Terri A. Fleischhacker
Todd A. Peterson, PE

EEA is a mechanical/electrical engineering company with extensive experience in design and commissioning of building systems including: HVAC, plumbing, power, lighting, fire protection, BAS, security, and communications. Our staff includes mechanical, electrical, and fire protection engineers and LEED accredited professionals. Our experience includes educational, government, correctional, data centers, museums, retail, food service, student housing, arc flash analyses, and energy audits.

Bethel University Campus Center; MCF St. Cloud Intake & Health Services Expansion/Remodeling; Minneapolis Central Library design and re-commissioning; Unisys NAED Data Center; National Retail Chains (Select Comfort and Red Wing Shoes); Minnesota Capitol Complex Arc Flash Risk Analysis

ERA STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING (ERICKSEN ROED & ASSOCIATES)

2550 University Avenue West, Ste. 423-S
Saint Paul, MN 55114
Tel: (651) 251-7570
Email: info@eraeng.com
www.eraeng.com
Year Established: 1984
Total in MN Office: 77
In Other Offices: 11
Other Offices: Eau Claire, WI
Contact: Mike DeSutter, President
(651) 251-7570

Principals

Michael A. DeSutter, PE
William T. Buller, PE, SE
Michael S. Steenson, PE
Jamie D. Richardson
Stephen J. Clark, PE, SE
Kent D. Larson

continued next column

As a premier structural engineering firm, ERA has designed nearly every building-type imaginable. We take pride in providing just the right structure, no more—no less. Our aim is to minimize the unexpected by understanding factors beyond the framing. Connect with ERA on your next project! Recognized as an SBE through CERT and registered in all 50 states.

South Loop Waterpark, Bloomington, MN; Life Time Rancho San Clemente, San Clemente, CA; Regions Birth Center, St. Paul, MN; West End Parking Ramp, St. Louis Park, MN; HomeGoods Distribution Center, Lordstown, OH; Mayo Clinic Immersion Experience Center, Rochester, MN

GAUSMAN & MOORE ASSOCIATES, INC.

Mechanical and Electrical Engineers

1700 West Highway 36
St. Paul, MN 55113
Tel: (651) 639-9606
Email: afarrell@gausman.com
www.gausman.com
Year Established: 1935
Total in MN Office: 35
In Other Offices: 14
Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Los Angeles, CA
Contact: Anne Farrell, (651) 604-3141

Principals

Edward Studniski, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Dave Blume, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Paul Haslach, PE, LEED AP BD+C
James Manning, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Daniel J. Fox, PE, CEM, LEED AP BD+C
Anthony Basden, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Scott L. Haedtke
Daniel R. Sandoval, PE

Mechanical and electrical consulting engineers providing design services for corporate, education, federal, healthcare, hospitality, ice arenas, industrial, mixed-use/housing, municipal, state, and retail clients local and nationwide. Services include: sustainable design, commissioning, fire protection, forensic studies, arc flash studies, building energy modeling, mission critical power systems, and modeling productivity tools. Gausman & Moore is a Federal Small Business NAICS 541330. We are committed to innovate, timely, and sustainable solutions for buildings in our communities.

Great River Landing, Minneapolis, MN; SJE Rhombus, Ashland, OH; Fergus Falls Library, Fergus Falls, MN; Sno-King Ice Arena, Shoquaimie, WA; St. Louis County Government Service Center, Virginia, MN; Target, Nationwide; Petco, Nationwide; US Army Corps of Engineers, Nationwide

HALLBERG ENGINEERING, INC.



1750 Commerce Court
White Bear Lake, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 748-1100
Email: info@hallbergengineering.com
www.hallbergengineering.com
Year Established: 1979
Total in MN Office: 52
Other Offices: Duluth, MN
Contact: Andrea Loppnow, (651) 748-1100

Principals

Richard L. Lucio, CEO/Principal, PE LEED AP
Paul J. Fetting, President/Principal, PE LEED AP

Established in 1979, Hallberg Engineering, Inc. (HEI), is a full-service firm specializing in mechanical, electrical and technology systems design. We also provide commissioning/recommissioning, building analysis and energy services. HEI is a Minority Business Enterprise (S/MBE) certified with the State of MN and licensed in 49 states and 5 Canadian Provinces. We offer superior expertise in the education, retail, healthcare, government, corporate, industrial and entertainment/hospitality sectors.

Anoka-Hennepin School District - Blaine High School; Eden Prairie Schools; Virginia Regional Medical Center; H&M Stores Nationwide; Fairfield Inn Duluth, MN; River Falls WI High School Commissioning

KOMA



2051 Killebrew Drive, Suite 680
Bloomington, MN 55425
Tel: (651) 451-4605
www.komainc.com
Year Established: 1985
Total in MN Office: 20
Contact: Steve Iaria, (651) 789-4127

Principals

Marc DuBois, AIA
Kevin Dummer, AIA
Steve Iaria, AIA
Mike Lisowski, PE
Brian Riley
Matt Van Hoof, PE

KOMA offers comprehensive architectural, structural engineering and interior design services for a diverse client group. The goal for each project is to marry the functional and aesthetic elements while maximizing performance and efficiency.

continued next column

Starkey campus projects, Eden Prairie, MN; Thermo King corporate office renovations, Bloomington, MN; Cold Spring Brewing Company additions, Cold Spring, MN; South Washington County Schools, Cottage Grove & Woodbury, MN; Conway Park Sports Dome, St. Paul, MN; Riverdale Church, Andover, MN

LARSON ENGINEERING, INC.



3524 Labore Road
White Bear Lake, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 481-9120
Email: info@larsonengr.com
www.larsonengr.com
Year Established: 1979
Total in MN Office: 55
In Other Offices: 148
Other Offices: WI, IL, IA, NY, GA, MO, AZ, MA, WA
Contact: Ann Skeie, (651) 481-9120

Principals

Lee Granquist, SE, PE
Ethan Charpentier, SE, PE
Douglas Hughes, PE
Matt Woodruff, PE

Larson Engineering, Inc. specializes in structural and civil engineering services. This includes new designs and remodels for industrial, commercial, retail, religious and residential facilities.

Hotel Crosby, Stillwater, MN; Stillwater High School Expansion (athletic facility improvements), Stillwater, MN; Eagan Fire Station, Eagan, MN; Daikin Loading Dock Addition & New Entry, Plymouth, MN

MATTSON MACDONALD YOUNG, INC.



901 North 3rd Street, Suite 100
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 827-7825
Email: info@mattsonmacdonald.com
www.mattsonmacdonald.com
Year Established: 1983
Total in MN Office: 17

Principals

Stephanie Young, PE
Kenneth Green, PE
Joseph Cain, PE

A structural engineering consulting firm providing innovative and practical design for a wide range of buildings, homes, and specialty structures.

continued next column

Minneapolis Armory Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; North Loop Tower, Minneapolis, MN; Dorothy Day/Higher Ground, St. Paul, MN; Gateway NE Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; North Loop Ramp, Minneapolis, MN; The Venue, Chanhassen, MN

MEP ASSOCIATES LLC, A SALAS O'BRIEN COMPANY



860 Blue Gentian Road, Ste. 175
Eagan, MN 55121
Tel: (651) 379-9120
www.mepassociates.com
Year Established: 2002
Total in MN Office: 30
In Other Offices: 62
Other Offices: Rochester, MN; Eau Claire, WI; Madison, WI; Des Moines, IA; Norman, OK; Columbus, OH

Principals

Larry Nemer, PE LEED AP
Josh Hinson, PE LEED AP
Mike Walters, PE LEED AP
Jeff Urlaub, PE
Art Lantagne

MEP Associates is a full service, multi-disciplinary engineering and consulting firm focused on the design and future of sustainable, energy efficient solutions for projects nationwide. Our expertise includes mechanical, electrical, plumbing, fire protection, 3D laser scanning and energy modeling services. We specialize in the design of geothermal, photo-voltaic, solar, thermal storage, and other renewable technologies.

Athletes Village at University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Grinnell College Downtown Residence Hall, Grinnell IA; Hennepin County Eden Prairie Library Renovation, Eden Prairie MN; Madison Municipal Building Historic Renovation, Madison WI, LEED Platinum; Dakota County Safety and Mental Health Alternative Response Training Center, Inver Grove Heights, MN; Carleton College Utility Master Plan and Building Conversions, Northfield, MN

MEYER BORGMAN JOHNSON

MEYER | BORGMAN | JOHNSON

STRUCTURAL DESIGN + ENGINEERING

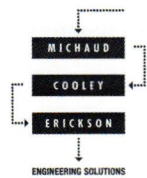
510 Marquette Avenue South, Ste. 900
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 338-0713
Email: info@mbjeng.com
www.mbjeng.com
Year Established: 1955
Total in MN Office: 86
In Other Offices: 19
Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Rochester, MN; Phoenix, AZ; Green Bay, WI
Contact: Murphy Curran, PE (612) 604-3623

Principals

Daniel E. Murphy, PE
Jerod Hoffman, PE
Jason Pederson, PE
Kathleen John
J.W. Murphy Curran, PE

Thorough, responsive, and creative structural design and engineering for all building types. Providing design solutions that fulfill the architectural vision while maintaining constructability and value to the owner. Services include design, analysis, feasibility studies, construction documents, field observation, special inspections, forensics, ramp condition surveys, preservation engineering, fabricator services, integrated steel design and detailing, and more.

Avidor Evanston Apartments, Evanston, IL; Mayo Mankato Hospital Bed Tower Expansion, Mankato, MN; UMD Heikkila Chemistry and Advanced Materials Building, Duluth, MN; Central Station Mixed-use Development, Phoenix, AZ; ELEVEN Luxury Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Mayo Clinic East Expansion, Phoenix, AZ

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON

333 South 7th Street, Ste. 1200
Minneapolis, MN 55402

Tel: (612) 339-4941

Email: marketing@michaudcooley.com

www.michaudcooley.com

Year Established: 1946

Total in MN Office: 130

Contact: Michelle Mattke, (612) 673-6826

Principals

Doug Cooley, PE
Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE
Greg Trende, PE
Eric Stelmack, PE
Jason Petermann, PE
Jeff Clark

Michaud Cooley Erickson's services include professional engineering design for mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management engineering solutions for our clients. Our staff of over 130 engineering professionals possess an exceptional breadth and depth of expertise. With our in-house specialists and resources, we can efficiently design the internal systems for buildings of any size and function.

Hennepin County HD Computing, Minneapolis, MN; 3M Cordova Lab Building, Cordova, IL; MSP Concourse G Remodel & Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; North End Event Center, St. Paul, MN; Eau Claire City Hall, Eau Claire, WI; Target Remodels, Multiple Locations, Nationwide

NELSON-RUDIE & ASSOCIATES, INC.

9100 49th Avenue North
Minneapolis, MN 55428

Tel: (763) 367-7600

Email: contact@nelsonrudie.com

www.nelsonrudie.com

Year Established: 1976

Total in MN Office: 53

Contact: Michael Woehrle, (763) 367-7600

Principals

Joseph Pearce, PE
Michael Woehrle, PE, P.Eng., LEED AP BD+C
John Brison, PE
Frederic Decourt, PE
Jeffrey Piehl, PE, P.Eng., LEED AP BD+C

continued next column

Nelson-Rudie is a consulting engineering firm offering structural, mechanical, electrical and refrigeration services. We have built a solid foundation having worked on nearly all building and project types varying in size and complexity. From ice rinks and aquatic facilities, to medical clinics and senior housing campuses, to retail stores and office buildings, you'll find evidence of our work across the country.

Whitewater Chrysler Dodge Jeep Ram, St. Charles, MN; Milwaukee Road Depot Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; Bird Town Flats, Robbinsdale, MN; Arvonne Fraser Library Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Target, Nationwide; Elk River Multipurpose Recreational Facility + park Improvements, Elk River, MN

OBERNEL ENGINEERING

1400 Van Buren Street NE, Ste. 130

Minneapolis, MN 55413

Tel: (877) 380-0501

www.obernel.com

Year Established: 1992

Total in MN Office: 23

In Other Offices: 82

Other Offices: Fargo, ND; Duluth, MN; Mankato, MN; Rochester, MN; Grand Forks, ND; Bismarck, ND; Alexandria, MN

Principals

Brent Wavra, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Jeremiah Christensen, PE, Legacy LEED AP
Ned Rector, PE, LEED BD+C, CEM
David Vig, PE, CEM
Chip Jacobs, PE
Andy Bartsch, PE, LC

Designing the heart of a building is no small feat. It requires a company with heart. One that offers more than just life to a building, but life to a project. Obernel goes beyond the plan to do so. We bring to the design process a true project partner, a friend, a trusted advisor. We're here to guide you through every phase by providing not just the expected – high quality engineering – but exceptional service and innovated solutions.

Minnehaha Academy, Minneapolis, MN; Upsher-Smith Lab Remodel, Maple Grove, MN; City of Minneapolis Public Service Building, Minneapolis, MN; Frogtown Community Center, St. Paul, MN; University of Minnesota Maturi Pavilion, Minneapolis, MN; Altru Hospital, Grand Forks, ND

REIGSTAD ENGINEERS, INC.

192 West Ninth Street

St. Paul, MN 55102

Tel: (651) 292-1123

Email: info@reigstad.com

www.reigstad.com

Year Established: 1979

Total in MN Office: 24

In Other Office: 2

Other Office: Gulfport, MS

Contact: Jim Collins, (612) 770-1471

Principals

Gordon Reigstad, PE, SE, PhD
Jason Reigstad
Jared Reigstad, PE
Jim Collins

Established in 1979, Reigstad provides structural engineering, precast engineering, and parking consulting for new and renovation projects throughout the United States. Our engineers and design professionals have the experience, qualifications, and knowledge to provide the ideal solution for any project. We collaborate with our clients to bring the latest in design technology to every project.

O'Shaughnessy Distillery, Minneapolis, MN; Innovation Hall, Minnesota State Fair; Element Hotel, Des Moines, IA; North Loop Gallery, Minneapolis, MN; Friendship Village, Bloomington, MN; Cannery Trail Residences, Eau Claire, WI

SEH

Building a Better World
for All of Us®

3535 Vadnais Center Drive

St. Paul, MN 55110

Tel: (651) 490-2000

Email: trustedadvisor@sehinc.com

www.sehinc.com

Year Established: 1927

Total in MN Office: 450

In Other Offices: 324

Other Offices: Denver, Durango, Lakewood, Pueblo, CO; Indianapolis, Michigan City, Munster, IN; Des Moines, Mason City, IA; Brainerd, Duluth, Grand Rapids, Hutchinson, Mankato, Minnetonka, Rochester, St. Cloud, Virginia, MN; Omaha, NE; Bismarck, ND; Sioux Falls, SD; Appleton, Chippewa Falls, Delafield, La Crosse, Madison, Milwaukee, New Richmond, Rice Lake, Sheboygan, WI; Cheyenne, WY
Contact: Sue Mason, (651) 490-2000

continued next column

Principals

Scott Blank, AIA; architecture
Sue Mason, PE; civil
Chad Westbrook, PE; m/e
Ben Wolf, PE; structural
Karl Weissenborn, PLA; landscape architecture
Miles Jensen, PE; water

At SEH, our professional consultants connect government, commercial and industrial clients to solutions they need to succeed in the world today. We're simplifying the world's complex challenges by improving mobility, designing better places, engineering clean water and renewing infrastructure. Together, we're Building a Better World for All of Us®.

Washburn County Government Center, Shell Lake, WI; New Horizon Academy, Broomfield, CO; Osceola Discovery Center, Osceola, WI; Metro Transit Lake Street Transit Station, Minneapolis, MN; Rice Street Interchange, Ramsey County, MN; Pavement Management Program, Golden Valley, MN

VAA, LLC

2300 Berkshire Lane N., Ste. 200
Plymouth, MN 55441

Tel: (763) 559-9100

Email: info@vaaeng.com

www.vaaeng.com

Year Established: 1978

Total in MN Office: 142

In Other Office: 3

Other Office: Sioux Falls, SD

Contact: Mark Mielke, PE, P. Eng., (763) 577-9120

Principals

Jeff Schrock, PE
Keith Jacobson, PE
Mark Mielke, PE, P. Eng.
Brian Dalton, PE, SE
Andy LaPalme, PE
Kelsey Brown, PE, SE

VAA offers civil, structural, electrical and mechanical engineering services for commercial spaces, including corporate, retail, hospitality and Government project types. Clients applaud VAA's collaborative approach to understand design priorities and project objectives. Nationwide experience with architects, contractors and owners has bolstered a resume in seismic and high coastal wind design complimented by an understanding of regional construction techniques and materials.

continued next column

MN Veterans Home Building #22, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota State Fair North End Event Center, Falcon Heights, MN; LAT14, Golden Valley, MN; Provision Community Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN; Camp Ripley Education Complex Addition, Little Falls, MN; Maple Grove Junior High School Gym Expansion, Maple Grove, MN

Environmental Services/Studies

TERRACON CONSULTANTS INC.



13400 15th Avenue North
Minneapolis, MN 55441
Tel: (763) 489-3100
Email: allen.witt@terracon.com
www.terracon.com
Year Established: 1965
Total in MN Office: 65
In Other Offices: 5000
Other Offices: Olathe, KS (home office)
Contact: Allen Witt, PE, (763) 489-3172

Principals

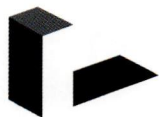
Dave Wolfram, PE
Ken Olson, PG
Mike Johnson, PE

Terracon is an employee-owned consulting engineering firm providing environmental, facilities, geotechnical, and materials services. We offer practical, cost-effective solutions suited for projects of all sizes in 50 states. Terracon currently ranks 24th on Engineering News-Record's list of the Top 500 Design Firms.

Municipal Building Commission-City Hall-ACM Inspection, Abatement Oversight, Minneapolis, MN; Metropolitan Council Environmental Services - IH Sampling 2020, St. Paul, MN; Taylor Street Redevelopment, Minneapolis, MN; Wisconsin Rapids Development-Aquifer Testing, Wisconsin Rapids, WI; St. Louis Park Commercial Development, St. Louis Park, MN; 35th Avenue NE Storm Sewer Improvements, Minneapolis, MN

Exterior Cladding Consultant

INSPEC



INSPEC

5801 Duluth Street
Minneapolis, MN 55422
Tel: (763) 546-3434
Email: jpopovich@inspec.com
www.inspec.com
Year Established: 1973
Total in MN Office: 35
In Other Offices: 12
Other Offices: Milwaukee, WI; Chicago, IL
Contact: Pete Nottleson, (414) 744-6962

Principals

Michael Remington, PE, President
Gary Patrick, AIA, RRC, Exec. VP
Pete Nottleson, Exec. VP

Inspec is an award-winning independent engineering/architectural consulting firm focused on components of the building enclosure including roofs, walls, windows, waterproofing, pavements, and other specialty areas. Founded in 1973, Inspec is dedicated to improved and sustainable design, construction practices, and maintenance of the building enclosure. Services include: design/design consultation & peer review, condition assessments, customized management programs, construction observation/administration, and more...

MSP International Airport—design, roof replacement, wall/curtain wall, waterproofing, Minneapolis/St. Paul, MN; University of Minnesota—design, assessments, roofing, waterproofing, restoration, Multiple Campuses; Target Center - design, vegetative "green" roof, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota State Capital—design, roof replacement, wall restoration, waterproofing, St. Paul, MN; 100 Washington Square—design consultation, waterproofing, restoration, Minneapolis, MN; JW Marriott, Mall of America—design, waterproofing, Bloomington, MN

Fire/Life Safety/Protection/Engineering

CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.



4215 White Bear Parkway, Suite. 100
Saint Paul, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 426-9549
Email: Jcain@ctamep.com
www.CTAMEP.com
Year Established: 1983
Total in MN Office: 19
Contact: Jay Cain, (651) 287-1120

Principals

Jay J. Cain, PE
Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Ryan D. Stephens, PE

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

Twin City Academy, Charter School, St. Paul, MN; MN Vets Home, Building 22/100 Bed SNF, Minneapolis, MN; Four Winds Casino, Phases I and II, South Bend, IN; Castle Peak Senior Care Community, SNF and AL, Eagle, CO; Elim Care Senior Housing, AL and IL, Wildwood, FL; Public Works Facility, Garage and Shops, Crystal, MN

EMANUELSON-PODAS



7705 Bush Lake Road
Edina, MN 55439
Tel: (952) 930-0050
Email: info@epinc.net
www.epinc.com
Year Established: 1957
Total in MN Office: 65
Contact: Christopher Blissett, (952) 930-0050

Principals

Mike Weibert, PE
Scott Vander Heiden, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Matthew Fuels, PE, LC
John Nordstrom, PE
Troy Nystrom, PE
Kelly Artz, PE, LEED AP BD+C WELL AP

Emanuelson-Podas helps make amazing spaces happen. We're a mechanical and electrical engineering firm specializing in the design of HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation and sustainable building systems, and offering premier energy modeling and building commissioning services. A values-driven company, EP believes in the importance of building real connections between engineers, architects, contractors and business owners.

Life Time Fitness, nationwide; Dorothy Day Place, Catholic Charities, St. Paul, MN; St. Paul Public Schools, Horace Mann School, Highland Elementary, St. Paul, MN; HoDokata Ti, Cultural Center, Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community, Shakopee, MN; Avidor Luxury Apartments, multiple locations; Bismarck Surgical Associates, Bismarck, ND

SUMMIT FIRE CONSULTING



575 Minnehaha Avenue West
St. Paul, MN 55103
Tel: (651) 228-0781
Email: nubuckman@summitfireconsulting.com
www.summitfireconsulting.com
Year Established: 2003
Total in MN Office: 7
In Other Offices: 4
Other Offices: WI, IA, AZ, NE, ND, MI, TX, NV
Contact: Natalie Buckman, (651) 288-0781

Principals

Chris Leaver, PE
Mark Sornsin, PE
Ryan Venteicher, PE
Natalie Buckman, CFPS, CET
Matt Smith, CFPS
Joe Manning, CFPS, SET

Summit consults in building + fire code issues: alternate designs/equivalency, smoke control/management systems, means of egress, fire suppression, clean agent + hazardous materials analysis; as well as design + engineering services of fire protection, standpipe, fire alarm systems, structural fire protection, smoke control engineering, fire modeling + smoke control special inspection services.

US Bank Stadium, Minneapolis, MN; MN State Capitol, St. Paul, MN; Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; USD Dakota Dome, Vermillion, SD; Denver Airport, Denver, CO; TMBR, Minneapolis, MN

continued next column

Fireplaces

ALL SEASONS FIREPLACE



6801 Wayzata Boulevard
Minneapolis, MN 55426
Tel: (952) 546-6162
Email: jweyandt@allseasonsfire.com
www.allseasonsfire.com
Year Established: 2004
Total in MN Office: 4

Principal

Joe Weyandt

All Seasons Fireplace supplies and installs specialty fireplaces in residential and commercial applications. They also feature outdoor fire features and grills for landscape architects and outdoor living spaces.

Kona Grill, Minnetonka, MN; Mithun Agency, Minneapolis, MN; Space Center, St. Paul, MN

ORTAL USA

8421 Canoga Avenue
Canoga Park, CA 91304
Tel: (818) 238-7000
Email: susie@ortalheat.com
www.ortalheat.com
Year Established: 2010
Total in MN Office: 3
In Other Offices: 6
Other Offices: US + Canada
Contact: Susie Fischer, (818) 312-4941

Ortal provides direct assistance for architects and designers in the design and application of direct-vent, gas fireplaces for residential and commercial projects. Ortal reviews detailed drawings, installation requirements, provides onsite technical support as well as CAD, BIM, & Revit files of our products. We support all projects with authorized dealers to assist with all construction and mechanical contractors as needed.

Steiner & Koppelman with SKD Architects (Private Residence), Wayzata MN; Hendel Homes Fox Point (Private Residence), Orono MN (2019 Artisan Tour Home); ONE Fermentary, Minneapolis MN; Homewood Suites, Edina, MN; Global Pointe Senior Living, Minneapolis, MN; Anderson Reda-Tempest (Private Residence), Minneapolis, MN

Forensic Architecture

AMERICAN ENGINEERING TESTING, INC.



AMERICAN
ENGINEERING
TESTING, INC.

550 Cleveland Avenue North
St. Paul, MN 55114
Tel: (651) 523-1261
Email: marketing@amengtest.com
www.amengtest.com
Year Established: 1971
Total in MN Office: 250
In Other Offices: 110
Other Offices: WI, ND, SD, WY
Contact: Julie Knapp, (651) 523-1261

Principals

Richard Froberg, AIA, RRC, LEED AP

The American Engineering Testing (AET) Building Technology group provides consulting services for all phases of the building envelope design and construction, as well as services for all building envelope components. This includes a full array of forensic architecture and forensic engineering assessment and construction material testing; field verification, roof design, construction documents, and construction observation; and structural engineering investigation and design.

ConsultiScience Museum roof replacement construction observation, St. Paul, MN; Washington County preconstruction masonry testing / masonry observation and testing, Woodbury, MN; Wellington Management's Leef north thermal and air barrier observations Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota 14 Building roof predesign, St. Paul and Minneapolis, MN; State of Minnesota BCA water infiltration investigation and water testing, St. Paul, MN; St. Cloud State University roof/plaza waterproofing replacement design and construction administration, St. Cloud, MN

Forensic Engineering

TERRACON CONSULTANTS INC.



13400 15th Avenue North
Minneapolis, MN 55441
Tel: (763) 489-3100
Email: allen.witt@terracon.com
www.terracon.com
Year Established: 1965
Total in MN Office: 65
In Other Offices: 5000
Other Offices: Olathe, KS (home office)
Contact: Allen Witt, PE, (763) 489-3172

Principals

Dave Wolfram, PE
Ken Olson, PG
Mike Johnson, PE

Terracon is an employee-owned consulting engineering firm providing environmental, facilities, geotechnical, and materials services. We offer practical, cost-effective solutions suited for projects of all sizes in 50 states. Terracon currently ranks 24th on Engineering News-Record's list of the Top 500 Design Firms.

Municipal Building Commission-City Hall-ACM Inspection, Abatement Oversight, Minneapolis, MN; Metropolitan Council Environmental Services - IH Sampling 2020, St. Paul, MN; Taylor Street Redevelopment, Minneapolis, MN; Wisconsin Rapids Development-Aquifer Testing, Wisconsin Rapids, WI; St. Louis Park Commercial Development, St. Louis Park, MN; 35th Avenue NE Storm Sewer Improvements, Minneapolis, MN

VAA, LLC



2300 Berkshire Lane N., Ste. 200
Plymouth, MN 55441
Tel: (763) 559-9100
Email: info@vaaeng.com
www.vaaeng.com
Year Established: 1978
Total in MN Office: 142
In Other Office: 3
Other Office: Sioux Falls, SD
Contact: Mark Mielke, PE, P. Eng., (763) 577-9120

Principals

Jeff Schrock, PE
Keith Jacobson, PE
Mark Mielke, PE, P. Eng.
Brian Dalton, PE, SE
Andy LaPalme, PE
Kelsey Brown, PE, SE

continued next column

VAA offers civil, structural, electrical and mechanical engineering services for commercial spaces, including corporate, retail, hospitality and Government project types. Clients applaud VAA's collaborative approach to understand design priorities and project objectives. Nationwide experience with architects, contractors and owners has bolstered a resume in seismic and high coastal wind design complimented by an understanding of regional construction techniques and materials.

MN Veterans Home Building #22, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota State Fair North End Event Center, Falcon Heights, MN; LAT14, Golden Valley, MN; Provision Community Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN; Camp Ripley Education Complex Addition, Little Falls, MN; Maple Grove Junior High School Gym Expansion, Maple Grove, MN

General Contractor

NOR-SON CONSTRUCTION



700 East Lake Street, Ste. 213
Wayzata, MN 55391
Tel: (612) 216-1800
Email: build@nor-son.com
www.nor-son.com
Year Established: 1978
Total in MN Office: 18
Other Office: Baxter, MN
Contact: John Frietas, (612) 790-2216

Principals

Andy Anderson
Mark Strelnieks
Matt Holmstrom
Mark Korte
Paul Maki, AIA

We are a construction services firm specializing in healthcare, hospitality, and commercial sectors. We provide an integrated approach that ensures the fastest means to the best quality solution, yielding the most value.

Yeshiva of Minneapolis School Addition, St. Louis Park, MN; Artis Senior Living Facility, Woodbury, MN; Grand View Lodge Hotel, Nisswa, MN; Grand View Lodge Pool & Fitness Facility, Nisswa, MN; Mille Lacs Corporate Ventures Remodel, Onamia, MN; Lakewood Healthcare Expansion, Staples, MN

RYAN COMPANIES US, INC.

533 South 3rd Street, Ste. 100
Minneapolis, MN 55415
Tel: (612) 492-4000
Email: mike.ryan@ryancompanies.com
www.ryancompanies.com
Year Established: 1938
Total in MN Office: 739
In Other Offices: 803
Other Offices: AZ-Phoenix, Tucson; CA-San Diego; FL-Tampa; GA-Atlanta; IL-Chicago; IA-Cedar Rapids, Des Moines; MN-Rochester; MO-Kansas City; TX-Austin, Dallas; WA-Seattle; WI-Milwaukee
Contact: Mike Ryan, (612) 492-4399

Principals

Mike Ryan, AIA, President, North Region
Jason Gabrick, VP, Construction Operations, North Region
Tony Barranco, Senior VP, Real Estate Development
Mike Rodriguez, AIA, President, Ryan A+E, Inc.
Jeff Steinke, Sr VP, Real Estate Management & Ryan Building Services
Collin Barr, President, Central US

At Ryan Companies, we have the privilege of creating the spaces where people live their lives. Whether it's their residence, their place of work, or the space where they come to play, these are places where people thrive. As experts in construction, design and commercial real estate, our creativity is fueled by your story. Together, we build value, build communities and build the backdrops for life.

Eleven, Minneapolis, MN; Daymark, (formerly Sons of Norway), Minneapolis, MN; 10 West End, St. Louis Park, MN; University of St. Thomas Center for Well Being, Saint Paul, MN; Colder Products Company, Roseville, MN; Talamore Senior Living, St. Cloud, MN

STREETER CUSTOM BUILDER**STREETER**
CUSTOM BUILDER

18312 Minnetonka Boulevard
Wayzata, MN 55391
Tel: (952) 449-9448
www.streeterhomes.com
Year Established: 1988
Total in MN Office: 50
Contact: Steven Streeter, (952) 449-9448

continued next column

Principals

Steven Streeter
Kevin Streeter
Nate Wissink
Bill Costello, AIA
Kevin Hilgers
Joe Crowley

Streeter and Elevation Homes are now one. By uniting as Streeter, we are able to leverage our craftsmanship and best practices building custom homes, renovations and condominiums. For over 35 years, everything we do is built on a foundation of trust and shared vision distinction. The Streeter experience begins at StreeterHomes.com or by calling 952.449.9448.

Historical**HESS, ROISE AND COMPANY****Hess Roise****Historical Consultants**

100 North First Street
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 338-1987
Email: roise@hessroise.com
www.hessroise.com
Year Established: 1990
Total in MN Office: 5

Principals

Charlene Roise
Elizabeth Gales
Rachel Peterson

Historical consultants specializing in National Register nominations, historic tax credit applications, cultural resource surveys, preservation planning, interpretive exhibits, historic structure/landscape reports, archival research, HABS/HAER/HALS studies, Section 106 and other environmental compliance. With particular expertise in the history of architecture, landscape architecture, technology, and American culture, we work on a variety of public and private projects around the United States.

Celeste Hotel (Saint Agatha's Conservatory of Music and Arts), Saint Paul-Historic Tax Credits; Canopy by Hilton Minneapolis Mill District (Thresher Square)-Historic Tax Credits; Landmark by the Rivers (La Crosse Plow Company Building)-Historic Tax Credits; Third Avenue Bridge Renovation, Minneapolis-Section 106 Review; Shaw Point, Apostle Islands National Lakeshore-National Register Nomination; Downtown Saint Paul Urban Renewal Historic District-National Register Evaluation

HVAC**CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.**

4215 White Bear Parkway, Suite. 100
Saint Paul, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 426-9549
Email: jcaint@ctamep.com
www.CTAMEP.com
Year Established: 1983
Total in MN Office: 19
Contact: Jay Cain, (651) 287-1120

Principals

Jay J. Cain, PE
Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Ryan D. Stephens, PE

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

Twin City Academy, Charter School, St. Paul, MN; MN Vets Home, Building 22/100 Bed SNF, Minneapolis, MN; Four Winds Casino, Phases I and II, South Bend, IN; Castle Peak Senior Care Community, SNF and AL, Eagle, CO; Elim Care Senior Housing, AL and IL, Wildwood, FL; Public Works Facility, Garage and Shops, Crystal, MN

EMANUELSON-PODAS

7705 Bush Lake Road
Edina, MN 55439
Tel: (952) 930-0050
Email: info@epinc.net
www.epinc.com
Year Established: 1957
Total in MN Office: 65
Contact: Christopher Blissett,
(952) 930-0050

Principals

Mike Webert, PE
Scott Vander Heiden, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Matthew Fults, PE, LC
John Nordstrom, PE
Troy Nystrom, PE
Kelly Artz, PE, LEED AP BD+C WELL AP

continued next column

Emanuelson-Podas helps make amazing spaces happen. We're a mechanical and electrical engineering firm specializing in the design of HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation and sustainable building systems, and offering premier energy modeling and building commissioning services. A values-driven company, EP believes in the importance of building real connections between engineers, architects, contractors and business owners.

Life Time Fitness, nationwide; Dorothy Day Place, Catholic Charities, St. Paul, MN; St. Paul Public Schools, Horace Mann School, Highland Elementary, St. Paul, MN; HoDokata Ti, Cultural Center, Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community, Shakopee, MN; Avidor Luxury Apartments, multiple locations; Bismarck Surgical Associates, Bismarck, ND

OBERNEL ENGINEERING

1400 Van Buren Street NE, Ste. 130
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (877) 380-0501
www.obernel.com
Year Established: 1992
Total in MN Office: 23
In Other Offices: 82
Other Offices: Fargo, ND; Duluth, MN; Mankato, MN; Rochester, MN; Grand Forks, ND; Bismarck, ND; Alexandria, MN

Principals

Brent Wavra, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Jeremiah Christensen, PE, Legacy LEED AP
Ned Rector, PE, LEED BD+C, CEM
David Vig, PE, CEM
Chip Jacobs, PE
Andy Bartsch, PE, LC

Designing the heart of a building is no small feat. It requires a company with heart. One that offers more than just life to a building, but life to a project. Obernel goes beyond the plan to do so. We bring to the design process a true project partner, a friend, a trusted advisor. We're here to guide you through every phase by providing not just the expected—high quality engineering—but exceptional service and innovated solutions.

Minnehaha Academy, Minneapolis, MN; Upsher-Smith Lab Remodel, Maple Grove, MN; City of Minneapolis Public Service Building, Minneapolis, MN; Frogtown Community Center, St Paul, MN; University of Minnesota Maturi Pavilion, Minneapolis, MN; Altru Hospital, Grand Forks, ND

Landscape Architecture

BKV GROUP



222 North Second Street, Ste. 101
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 339-3752
Email: jlux@bkgvgroup.com
www.bkgvgroup.com
Year Established: 1978
Total in MN Office: 118
In Other Offices: 88
Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Washington, DC; Dallas, TX
Contact: Julie Lux, (612) 373-9136

Principals

Michael Krych, AIA
Kelly Naylor, CID, LEED AP
Bruce Schwartzman, AIA
Chad Kurdi, PE
Mathew Nugent, AIA
Thomas Daszkiewicz, Assoc. AIA

BKV Group is a holistic design firm providing a full complement of architecture, engineering, interior design, landscape architecture, adaptive reuse, and construction administration services. Since 1978, BKV Group has grown from a sole proprietorship into a diverse partnership with practice site in Chicago, Dallas, Minneapolis, and Washington, DC, serving clients locally and nationwide.

City Club Apartments CBD, Minneapolis, MN; Duffey Lofts, Minneapolis, MN; 1500 Nicollet, Minneapolis, MN; Le Sueur County Government Center, Le Center, MN; Fridley Civic Campus, Fridley, MN; 240 Park Avenue, Minneapolis, MN

CIVIL SITE GROUP



4691 West 35th Street, Ste. 200
St. Louis Park, MN 55416
Tel: (612) 615-0060
Email: mrwings@civilsitegroup.com
www.civilsitegroup.com
Year Established: 2011
Total in MN Office: 25

Principals

David Knaeble, PE
Matt Pavek, PE
Robert Binder, LA
Patrick Sarver, LA
Rory Synsteliem, PLS
Cody Johnson, PLS

continued next column

Civil Site Group is an award-winning professional consulting firm serving the land development marketplace, with expertise in civil engineering, land surveying, landscape architecture and municipal land entitlement processes. We provide market leading professional site engineering services with a creative, integrated, solution-oriented approach. Our project successes are most often the direct result of our client-centric project management style, and an unparalleled team-oriented mindset.

Mezzo Amily Residential, Minneapolis, MN; Elevate Apartments, Mixed-Use, Eden Prairie, MN; Rex 26/Aldi, Mixed-Use, Minneapolis, MN; La Doña Brewing/Royal Foundry Distillery, Minneapolis, MN; Cherrywood Pointe, senior housing, Plymouth, MN; Town Hall Station, Restaurant and Patio Redevelopment, Edina, MN

Landscape Products/Suppliers

HEDBERG SUPPLY



1205 Nathan Lane North
Plymouth, MN 55441
Tel: (763) 545-4400
Email: helpful@hedbergsupply.com
www.hedbergsupply.com
Year Established: 1987
Total in MN Office: 60+
Other Offices: Stillwater, MN
Contact: Steve Hedberg, (763) 545-4400

Principal

Steve Hedberg, President

Hedberg Supply is the Twin Cities' leading distributor of natural stone and landscape products. Architects, Landscape Architects, Designers and Builders are able to select the right stone, brick and landscape product to create a quality project on time and budget. With indoor masonry selection centers in Plymouth and Stillwater and outdoor landscape showrooms in Plymouth, Stillwater and Farmington, make Hedberg your choice.

French Farmhouse, St. Paul, MN; Locust Hills Hampton Lake House, Wayzata, MN; Linwood Hills Residence, Cottagewood, MN; Forever Estate Luxury Tour Home, Minnetrista, MN; Sun Fish Lake Home, Sun Fish, MN

Lighting Design

EMANUELSON-PODAS



7705 Bush Lake Road
Edina, MN 55439
Tel: (952) 930-0050
Email: info@epinc.net
www.epinc.com
Year Established: 1957
Total in MN Office: 65
Contact: Christopher Blissett, (952) 930-0050

Principals

Mike Weber, PE
Scott Vander Heiden, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Matthew Fults, PE, LC
John Nordstrom, PE
Troy Nystrom, PE
Kelly Artz, PE, LEED AP BD+C WELL AP

Emanuelson-Podas helps make amazing spaces happen. We're a mechanical and electrical engineering firm specializing in the design of HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation and sustainable building systems, and offering premier energy modeling and building commissioning services. A values-driven company, EP believes in the importance of building real connections between engineers, architects, contractors and business owners.

Life Time Fitness, nationwide; Dorothy Day Place, Catholic Charities, St. Paul, MN; St. Paul Public Schools, Horace Mann School, Highland Elementary, St. Paul, MN; HoDokata Ti, Cultural Center, Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community, Shakopee, MN; Avidor Luxury Apartments, multiple locations; Bismarck Surgical Associates, Bismarck, ND

OBERNEL ENGINEERING



1400 Van Buren Street NE, Ste. 130
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (877) 380-0501
www.obernel.com
Year Established: 1992
Total in MN Office: 23
In Other Offices: 82
Other Offices: Fargo, ND; Duluth, MN; Mankato, MN; Rochester, MN; Grand Forks, ND; Bismarck, ND; Alexandria, MN

continued next column

Principals

Brent Wavra, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Jeremiah Christensen, PE, Legacy LEED AP
Ned Rector, PE, LEED BD+C, CEM
David Vig, PE, CEM
Chip Jacobs, PE
Andy Bartsch, PE, LC

Designing the heart of a building is no small feat. It requires a company with heart. One that offers more than just life to a building, but life to a project. Obernel goes beyond the plan to do so. We bring to the design process a true project partner, a friend, a trusted advisor. We're here to guide you through every phase by providing not just the expected – high quality engineering – but exceptional service and innovated solutions.

Minnehaha Academy, Minneapolis, MN; Upsher-Smith Lab Remodel, Maple Grove, MN; City of Minneapolis Public Service Building, Minneapolis, MN; Frogtown Community Center, St. Paul, MN; University of Minnesota Maturi Pavilion, Minneapolis, MN; Altru Hospital, Grand Forks, ND

SCHULER SHOOK



219 Main Street SE, Ste. 200
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: (612) 339-5958
Email: mdibiasi@schulershook.com
www.schulershook.com
Year Established: 1986
Total in MN Office: 11
In Other Offices: 44
Other Offices: New York, NY; Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX; San Francisco Bay, CA; Melbourne, Australia
Contact: Michael DiBlasi, Partner

Principals

Michael DiBlasi, IALD, IES
Michael Cohen, IES
Paul Whitaker, LEED AP

Schuler Shook's Architectural Lighting Design solutions are energy efficient, maintenance friendly, and respect museum conservation elements including UV and artwork lighting exposure issues. Services include conceptual design in collaboration with project designers, lighting feasibility and budgeting, light fixture layout drawings and schedules, energy analysis, landscape and exterior custom lighting fixture design, and control system specification.

Arvonne Fraser Library, Minneapolis, MN; Westminster Presbyterian Church, Minneapolis, MN; Treasure Island Resort & Casino – Tradewinds Buffet, The Lagoon and Wave Spa, Welch, MN; Minnesota State Capitol, St. Paul, MN; Church of the Resurrection, Leawood, KS; Pillsbury A-Mill, Minneapolis, MN; Target Field Station, Minneapolis, MN

Owner's Representative**COST, PLANNING AND
MANAGEMENT INTERNATIONAL,
INC. (CPMI)****CPMI**

3265 Northwood Circle, Suite 170
Eagan, MN 55121
Tel: (952) 854-3663
Email: cgiberson@cpmi.com
www.cpmi.com
Year Established: 1970
Total in MN Office: 10
In Other Offices: 8
Other Office: West Des Moines, IA
Contact: Christine Giberson, (952) 854-3663

Principals

Susan Jones, CMAA, IIDA, LEED AP
Paul Oberhaus, CCM, ASSE, CMAA
Bryan Bertrand, ASPE, AACE
John Stelten

CPMI provides owner representation and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients, locally and nationally. We build project success with experienced staff and services tailored for you including: predesign/planning/scope development, project team selection support, owner representation, cost management, schedule management, project financial status reporting/accountability and construction coordination/quality control.

Municipal Building Commission (MBC)—Miscellaneous Projects, Minneapolis, MN; City of Minneapolis—Minneapolis New Public Service Building, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota State University Moorhead—Weld Hall, Moorhead, MN; State of Minnesota—Minnesota State Capitol Restoration, Saint Paul, MN; Winona State University—Education Village, Winona, MN; City of Inver Grove Heights, Fire Station, Inver Grove Heights, MN

STREETER CUSTOM BUILDER

S

STREETER

CUSTOM BUILDER

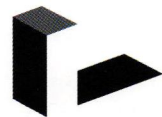
18312 Minnetonka Boulevard
Wayzata, MN 55391
Tel: (952) 449-9448
www.streeterhomes.com
Year Established: 1988
Total in MN Office: 50
Contact: Steven Streeter, (952) 449-9448

continued next column

Principals

Steven Streeter
Kevin Streeter
Nate Wissink
Bill Costello, AIA
Kevin Hilgers
Joe Crowley

Streeter and Elevation Homes are now one. By uniting as Streeter, we are able to leverage our craftsmanship and best practices building custom homes, renovations and condominiums. For over 35 years, everything we do is built on a foundation of trust and shared vision of distinction. The Streeter experience begins at StreeterHomes.com or by calling 952.449.9448.

Peer Review**INSPEC****INSPEC**

5801 Duluth Street
Minneapolis, MN 55422
Tel: (763) 546-3434
Email: jpopovich@inspec.com
www.inspec.com
Year Established: 1973
Total in MN Office: 35
In Other Offices: 12
Other Offices: Milwaukee, WI; Chicago, IL
Contact: Pete Nottleson, (414) 744-6962

Principals

Michael Remington, PE, President
Gary Patrick, AIA, RRC, Exec. VP
Pete Nottleson, Exec. VP

Inspec is an award-winning independent engineering/architectural consulting firm focused on components of the building enclosure including roofs, walls, windows, waterproofing, pavements, and other specialty areas. Founded in 1973, Inspec is dedicated to improved and sustainable design, construction practices, and maintenance of the building enclosure. Services include: design/design consultation & peer review, condition assessments, customized management programs, construction observation/administration, and more...

continued next column

MSP International Airport—design, roof replacement, wall/curtain wall, waterproofing, Minneapolis/St. Paul, MN; University of Minnesota—design, assessments, roofing, waterproofing, restoration, Multiple Campuses; Target Center—design, vegetative “green” roof, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota State Capital—design, roof replacement, wall restoration, waterproofing, St. Paul, MN; 100 Washington Square—design consultation, waterproofing, restoration, Minneapolis, MN; JW Marriott, Mall of America - design, waterproofing, Bloomington, MN

Photography—Architectural**FARM KID STUDIOS, INC.**

FARMKID

STUDIOS

332 3rd Avenue NE
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (612) 750-1337
Email: brandon.stengel@farmkidstudios.com
www.farmkidstudios.com
Contact: Brandon Stengel, (612) 750-1337

Principal

Brandon Stengel, Associate AIA

Born with a farmer's ingenuity and educated with an architect's eye, Brandon Stengel has built a trusted reputation for cultivating iconic images for each project. Architectural photography. Homegrown creativity. Award-winning results.

Blue Origin, Seattle, WA—NELSON; Whitebox Advisors, Minneapolis, MN—HGA Architects; Hennepin Healthcare Clinic & Specialty Center, Minneapolis, MN—BWBR; Kansas Health Foundation, Wichita, KS—The Opus Group; Capella Tower Renovations, Minneapolis, MN—ESG Architects; Forest Lake Schools, Forest Lake, MN—DLR Group

GILBERTSON PHOTOGRAPHY

4175 Nancy Place
St. Paul, MN 55126
Tel: (651) 415-0900
Email: GilbertsonPhotography@hotmail.com
www.GilbertsonPhotography.com
Year Established: 2005
Total in MN Office: 1

Principal

Scott Gilbertson, AIA

continued next column

We specialize in affordable, full-service architectural photography to every state in the US. No project is too big or too small, from a local bathroom remodeling project to a corporate headquarters campus in another state. We travel anywhere and everywhere for our clients and we welcome the opportunity to work with you on your next project!

Hocokata Ti—Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community's Cultural Center, Prior Lake, MN; City of Baseball Museum—CHS Field, St. Paul, MN; Cedar Lakes Casino & Hotel, Cass Lake, MN; Luminato Condos, Portland, ME; Texas Gun Experience, Grapevine, TX; Detroit Pistons Performance Center, Detroit, MI

ANDREA RUGG PHOTOGRAPHY

4638 Garfield Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55419
Tel: (612) 827-1004
Cell: (612) 245-6863
Email: andrea@andrearugg.com
www.andrearugg.com
Year Established: 1992
Contact: Andrea Rugg, (612) 827-1004

ARCHITECTURAL • INTERIORS • LANDSCAPE—Architectural photographer of interiors & exteriors, landscape architecture, hospitality, gardens, product and people in these spaces. Drone photography services. Published nationally and internationally in books, magazines, and advertising. Photographed 50+ projects that have won design awards for clients. Complete digital services. Please contact Andrea for references or an estimate.

University of Wisconsin, Eau Claire campus, new pedestrian promenade, walkways and landscaping; Clinical Sciences Building, MN State University, Mankato, MN; Several residences for Zillow corporate branding; Fairfield Hotel & Suites Downtown Des Moines, Iowa; Choice Hotels Sleep Inn, Baxley, Georgia; Springhill Suites Hotel, Madison, Wisconsin; Allianz Field - turf conditioning system installation, St. Paul, MN; Naniboujou Lodge, Grand Marais, MN; Hennepin Healthcare Clinic & Specialty Center, Minneapolis, MN; Soltva and Solhavn Apartments in the North Loop, Minneapolis; Arc Teryx Store - Mall of America; 80+ hotels across the country for hospitality companies; numerous private residences and commercial structures and spaces.

SAARI & FORRAI PHOTOGRAPHY

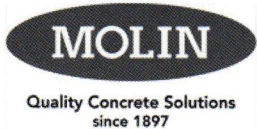
2465 119th Court NE
Minneapolis, MN 55449
Tel: (763) 780-3255
Email: maria@saariphoto.com
www.saariphoto.com
Year Established: 1974
Total Staff in MN Office: 2
Contact: Maria F. Saari, (763) 780-3255

Principals

Maria F. Saari, ASMP
Denes Saari

Architectural and interior photography;
In-house digital production; Online
portfolio; Photographers of award-winning
projects; Recipients of 28th Annual
Minnesota Book Award for "Minnesota
Modern" book.

*U of M Morris Campus, Morris, MN; Berean
Baptist Church, Burnsville Campus,
Burnsville, MN; Modi Apartments,
Minneapolis, MN; Hennepin County Court
House and Holding, Minnetonka, MN;
Mystic Lake Center, Prior Lake, MN; HOPE
Academy, Minneapolis, MN; Fairway Knoll,
Senior Housing, Germantown, WI; Wyndris
Apartments, Minneapolis, MN*

Precast**MOLIN CONCRETE PRODUCTS**

415 Lilac Street
Lino Lakes, MN 55014
Tel: (651) 788-7722
Email: gregs@molin.com
www.molin.com
Year Established: 1897
Total in MN Office: 50
In Other Offices: 2
Other Offices: Wisconsin, Nebraska
Contact: Greg Saterdalen, (612) 430-3532

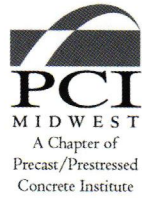
Principals

Dan Bible, President/CEO
Bob Clauson, VP Sales & Marketing
Greg Saterdalen, Marketing Director

Founded in 1897, Molin Concrete Products
is a proud designer, manufacturer, and
installer of precast and prestressed
concrete components. Recognized for
excellence in the construction industry,
Molin serves as a single source for the
complete precast/prestressed building
system throughout the 7-state
Midwest region.

continued next column

*Minnesota Vikings TCO Headquarters/
Training Facility, Eagan, MN; Mountain
Iron-Buhl High School expansion, Mountain
Iron, MN; Talo Multifamily Housing, Golden
Valley, MN; DaVinci Academy of Arts &
Science, Ham Lake, MN; Onyx Mixed Use,
Edina, MN; Rihm Kenworth Companies,
Coon Rapids, So. St. Paul, MN*

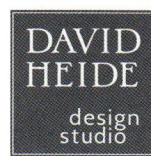
PCI MIDWEST

135 Luce Line Ridge
Orono, MN 55359
Tel: (612) 760-6101
Email: mike@pcimidwest.org
www.pcimidwest.org
Year Established: 2003
Total in MN Office: 2
Contact: Mike Johnsrud, (612) 760-6101

Principal

Mike Johnsrud, PhD, PE

The mission of PCI Midwest is to promote
the use of precast/prestressed concrete,
to further educate the construction
industry about precast/prestressed
concrete, and to expand and nurture
relationships between industry-related
individuals and companies.

Preservation**DAVID HEIDE DESIGN STUDIO**

301 4th Avenue South, Ste. 663
Minneapolis, MN 55415
(612) 337-5060
Email: info@dhdstudio.com
www.dhdstudio.com
Year Established: 1996
Total in MN Office: 10
Contact: David Heide, (612) 337-5060

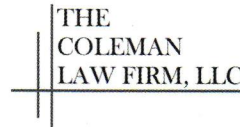
Principal

David Heide, Allied ASID, Associate AIA

David Heide Design Studio is a full-service
architecture, interior design, and historic
restoration firm. We work with clients
to design new homes, additions, and
remodels by blending elements of timeless
residential architecture with amenities for
modern living. We think of houses as works
in progress rather than artifacts.

continued next column

*Classic car restoration facility and
presentation garage, Black River Falls, WI;
Victorian house renovation, Watertown,
SD; New detached entertaining lodge and
remodel of existing family cabin, Hayward,
WI; Lake of the Isles 1929 Tudor remodel
of back of house area, Minneapolis, MN;
Historic Franklin-Elberbe Tudor revival,
St. Paul, MN*

**Professional Services:
Insurance & Legal****THE COLEMAN LAW FIRM**

800 Washington Avenue North, Ste. 620
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 877-8200
Email: info@jwcolaw.com
www.jwcolaw.com
Year Established: 2013
Total in MN Office: 11
Contact: Jeff Coleman, (612) 877-8200

Principals

Jeffrey W. Coleman, PE
Lars C. Erickson
Jon R. Steckler
Benjamin J. Kirk
Michael P. Katz

The Coleman Law Firm serves architects,
engineers, supplier and others in the
construction industry. We handle contracts,
litigation, arbitration, mediation as well as
business and corporate matters. Founding
Partner Jeff Coleman is President of the
American Concrete Institute and a licensed
structural engineer.

*Major cases in MN, ND, WI, CA and FL;
Condominium, commercial and historical
buildings; Fuel dock, marinas, storage tanks,
retail outlets, ethanol, sewage and water
treatment plants, concrete pavement
and flatwork*

KRAUS-ANDERSON INSURANCE

420 Gateway Boulevard
Burnsville, MN 55337
Tel: (952) 707-8200
Email: info@kainsurance.com
www.kainsurance.com
Year Established: 1972
Total in MN Office: 84
Contact: Brian Kampf, (952) 707-8214

continued next column

Kraus-Anderson Insurance believes real
value comes from providing innovative risk
management and insurance solutions
focused on our clients' unique business
needs. We stand committed to offering
uncommon expertise in Professional
Liability, Commercial and Personal
Insurance, Employee Benefits, Workers
Compensation Management, Safety & Loss
Prevention, Human Resources Consulting,
Group Captives, and Surety

**Recruiting & Staffing
Specialists****AEC RESOURCES**

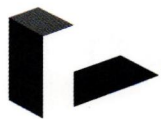
10201 Wayzata Boulevard, Ste. 340
Minneapolis, MN 55305
Tel: (763) 489-7700
Email: info@aecresources.com
www.aecresources.com
Year Established: 2012
Total in MN Office: 4
Contact: Sam Teut, (763) 489-7700

Principal

Sam Teut, Sr. Recruiter

AEC Resources provides recruiting and
staffing solutions to the architecture
and engineering industries. Since its
founding in 2012, we've helped the AEC
community solve hiring needs with flexible
employment options tailored to one
industry - yours. We provide exceptional
talent for temporary and permanent
positions. You gain access to a deep
network of high-caliber professionals
to support every phase of architecture
projects. Our people keep projects
on time and on budget. Learn more,
visit www.aecresources.com

Recruiting Services: Architects,
Project Managers, Architectural
Interns, Technicians, Job Captains,
Interior Designers

**Registered Roof/
Waterproofing Consultant****INSPec****INSPec**

5801 Duluth Street
Minneapolis, MN 55422
Tel: (763) 546-3434
Email: jpopovich@inspec.com
www.inspec.com
Year Established: 1973
Total in MN Office: 35
In Other Offices: 12
Other Offices: Milwaukee, WI; Chicago, IL
Contact: Pete Nottleson, (414) 744-6962

Principals

Michael Remington, PE, President
Gary Patrick, AIA, RRC, Exec. VP
Pete Nottleson, Exec. VP

Inspec is an award-winning independent engineering/architectural consulting firm focused on components of the building enclosure including roofs, walls, windows, waterproofing, pavements, and other specialty areas. Founded in 1973, Inspec is dedicated to improved and sustainable design, construction practices, and maintenance of the building enclosure. Services include: design/design consultation & peer review, condition assessments, customized management programs, construction observation/administration, and more...

MSP International Airport—design, roof replacement, wall/curtain wall, waterproofing, Minneapolis/St. Paul, MN; University of Minnesota—design, assessments, roofing, waterproofing, restoration, Multiple Campuses; Target Center—design, vegetative "green" roof, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota State Capital—design, roof replacement, wall restoration, waterproofing, St. Paul, MN; 100 Washington Square—design consultation, waterproofing, restoration, Minneapolis, MN; JW Marriott, Mall of America—design, waterproofing, Bloomington, MN

TERRACON CONSULTANTS INC.**Terracon**

13400 15th Avenue North
Minneapolis, MN 55441
Tel: (763) 489-3100
Email: allen.witt@terracon.com
www.terracon.com
Year Established: 1965
Total in MN Office: 65
In Other Offices: 5000
Other Offices: Olathe, KS (home office)
Contact: Allen Witt, PE, (763) 489-3172

Principals

Dave Wolfgram, PE
Ken Olson, PG
Mike Johnson, PE

Terracon is an employee-owned consulting engineering firm providing environmental, facilities, geotechnical, and materials services. We offer practical, cost-effective solutions suited for projects of all sizes in 50 states. Terracon currently ranks 24th on Engineering News-Record's list of the Top 500 Design Firms.

Municipal Building Commission-City Hall-ACM Inspection, Abatement Oversight, Minneapolis, MN; Metropolitan Council Environmental Services - IH Sampling 2020, St. Paul, MN; Taylor Street Redevelopment, Minneapolis, MN; Wisconsin Rapids Development-Aquifer Testing, Wisconsin Rapids, WI; St. Louis Park Commercial Development, St. Louis Park, MN; 35th Avenue NE Storm Sewer Improvements, Minneapolis, MN

**Sustainable High-performance
Design/Indoor Air Quality****EMANUELSON-PODAS**

emanuelson-podas
consulting engineers

7705 Bush Lake Road
Edina, MN 55439
Tel: (952) 930-0050
Email: info@epinc.net
www.epinc.com
Year Established: 1957
Total in MN Office: 65
Contact: Christopher Blissett,
(952) 930-0050

Principals

Mike Webert, PE
Scott Vander Heiden, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Matthew Fults, PE, LC
John Nordstrom, PE
Troy Nystrom, PE
Kelly Artz, PE, LEED AP BD+C WELL AP

continued next column

Emanuelson-Podas helps make amazing spaces happen. We're a mechanical and electrical engineering firm specializing in the design of HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation and sustainable building systems, and offering premier energy modeling and building commissioning services. A values-driven company, EP believes in the importance of building real connections between engineers, architects, contractors and business owners.

Life Time Fitness, nationwide; Dorothy Day Place, Catholic Charities, St. Paul, MN; St. Paul Public Schools, Horace Mann School, Highland Elementary, St. Paul, MN; HoBokata Ti, Cultural Center, Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community, Shakopee, MN; Avidor Luxury Apartments, multiple locations; Bismarck Surgical Associates, Bismarck, ND

**MEP ASSOCIATES LLC,
A SALAS O'BRIEN COMPANY**

860 Blue Gentian Road, Ste. 175
Eagan, MN 55121
Tel: (651) 379-9120
www.mepassociates.com
Year Established: 2002
Total in MN Office: 30
In Other Offices: 62
Other Offices: Rochester, MN; Eau Claire, WI; Madison, WI; Des Moines, IA; Norman, OK; Columbus, OH

Principals

Larry Nemer, PE LEED AP
Josh Hinson, PE LEED AP
Mike Walters, PE LEED AP
Jeff Urlaub, PE
Art Lantagne

MEP Associates is a full service, multi-disciplinary engineering and consulting firm focused on the design and future of sustainable, energy efficient solutions for projects nationwide. Our expertise includes mechanical, electrical, plumbing, fire protection, 3D laser scanning and energy modeling services. We specialize in the design of geothermal, photo-voltaic, solar, thermal storage, and other renewable technologies.

continued next column

Athletes Village at University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Grinnell College Downtown Residence Hall, Grinnell IA; Hennepin County Eden Prairie Library Renovation, Eden Prairie MN; Madison Municipal Building Historic Renovation, Madison WI, LEED Platinum; Dakota County Safety and Mental Health Alternative Response Training Center, Inver Grove Heights, MN; Carleton College Utility Master Plan and Building Conversions, Northfield, MN

**Sustainable High-performance
Design/LEED or B3 Consulting
(Analysis and Documentation)****CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.**

SUSTAINABLE MEP ENGINEERING

4215 White Bear Parkway, Suite. 100
Saint Paul, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 426-9549
Email: jcain@ctamep.com
www.CTAMEP.com
Year Established: 1983
Total in MN Office: 19
Contact: Jay Cain, (651) 287-1120

Principals

Jay J. Cain, PE
Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Ryan D. Stephans, PE

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

Twin City Academy, Charter School, St. Paul, MN; MN Vets Home, Building 22/100 Bed SNF, Minneapolis, MN; Four Winds Casino, Phases I and II, South Bend, IN; Castle Peak Senior Care Community, SNF and AL, Eagle, CO; Elim Care Senior Housing, AL and IL, Wildwood, FL; Public Works Facility, Garage and Shops, Crystal, MN

DUNHAM

50 South Sixth Street
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 465-7550
Email: info@dunhameng.com
www.dunhameng.com
Year Established: 1960
Total in MN Office: 106
Other Offices: Dallas, TX; Rochester and Duluth, MN
Contact: Jay Rohkohl, (612) 465-7550

Principals

Jay Rohkohl, PE
Stephen J. Gentilini, PE
Matthew L. Jensen, PE
Darin May, PE
Mark Azure, PE
Greg Steinmetz, PE

Dunham's mission is to be a preferred partner by providing high-quality engineering design and exceptional client service. We offer mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States and Canada. Our work focuses on the commissioning + energy services, commercial, education, healthcare, mission critical, retail, and science + technology markets.

Hennepin Healthcare, Clinic + Specialty Center, Minneapolis, MN; Heikkila Chemistry and Advanced Materials Sciences, Duluth, MN; Hennepin County Data Center, Confidential Location, MN; RBC Wealth Management, Gateway Offices, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Vikings Headquarters Cx, Eagan, MN; Wings Financial Credit Union, Lakeville, MN

EMANUELSON-PODAS

7705 Bush Lake Road
Edina, MN 55439
Tel: (952) 930-0050
Email: info@epinc.net
www.epinc.com
Year Established: 1957
Total in MN Office: 65
Contact: Christopher Blissett, (952) 930-0050

Principals

Mike Weibert, PE
Scott Vander Heiden, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Matthew Fults, PE, LC
John Nordstrom, PE
Troy Nystrom, PE
Kelly Artz, PE, LEED AP BD+C WELL AP

continued next column

Emanuelson-Podas helps make amazing spaces happen. We're a mechanical and electrical engineering firm specializing in the design of HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation and sustainable building systems, and offering premier energy modeling and building commissioning services. A values-driven company, EP believes in the importance of building real connections between engineers, architects, contractors and business owners.

Life Time Fitness, nationwide; Dorothy Day Place, Catholic Charities, St. Paul, MN; St. Paul Public Schools, Horace Mann School, Highland Elementary, St. Paul, MN; HoDoKata Ti, Cultural Center, Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community, Shakopee, MN; Avidor Luxury Apartments, multiple locations; Bismarck Surgical Associates, Bismarck, ND

GAUSMAN & MOORE ASSOCIATES, INC.

Mechanical and Electrical Engineers

1700 West Highway 36
St. Paul, MN 55113
Tel: (651) 639-9606
Email: afarrell@gausman.com
www.gausman.com
Year Established: 1935
Total in MN Office: 35
In Other Offices: 14
Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Los Angeles, CA
Contact: Anne Farrell, (651) 604-3141

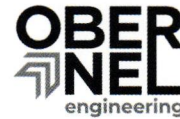
Principals

Edward Studniski, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Dave Blume, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Paul Haslach, PE, LEED AP BD+C
James Manning, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Daniel J. Fox, PE, CEM, LEED AP BD+C
Anthony Basden, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Scott L. Haedtko
Daniel R. Sandoval, PE

Mechanical and electrical consulting engineers providing design services for corporate, education, federal, healthcare, hospitality, ice arenas, industrial, mixed-use/housing, municipal, state, and retail clients local and nationwide. Services include: sustainable design, commissioning, fire protection, forensic studies, arc flash studies, building energy modeling, mission critical power systems, and modeling productivity tools. Gausman & Moore is a Federal Small Business NAICS 541330. We are committed to innovate, timely, and sustainable solutions for buildings in our communities.

continued next column

Great River Landing, Minneapolis, MN; SJE Rhombus, Ashland, OH; Fergus Falls Library, Fergus Falls, MN; Sno-King Ice Arena, Shogunaimie, WA; St. Louis County Government Service Center, Virginia, MN; Target, Nationwide; Petco, Nationwide; US Army Corps of Engineers, Nationwide

OBERNEL ENGINEERING

1400 Van Buren Street NE, Ste. 130
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (877) 380-0501
www.obernel.com
Year Established: 1992
Total in MN Office: 23
In Other Offices: 82
Other Offices: Fargo, ND; Duluth, MN; Mankato, MN; Rochester, MN; Grand Forks, ND; Bismarck, ND; Alexandria, MN

Principals

Brent Wavra, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Jeremiah Christensen, PE, Legacy LEED AP
Ned Rector, PE, LEED BD+C, CEM
David Vig, PE, CEM
Chip Jacobs, PE
Andy Bartsch, PE, LC

Designing the heart of a building is no small feat. It requires a company with heart. One that offers more than just life to a building, but life to a project. Obernel goes beyond the plan to do so. We bring to the design process a true project partner, a friend, a trusted advisor. We're here to guide you through every phase by providing not just the expected—high quality engineering—but exceptional service and innovated solutions.

Minnehaha Academy, Minneapolis, MN; Upsher-Smith Lab Remodel, Maple Grove, MN; City of Minneapolis Public Service Building, Minneapolis, MN; Frogtown Community Center, St Paul, MN; University of Minnesota Maturi Pavilion, Minneapolis, MN; Altru Hospital, Grand Forks, ND

Testing (Geo, Products, Systems)**TERRACON CONSULTANTS INC.**

13400 15th Avenue North
Minneapolis, MN 55441
Tel: (763) 489-3100
Email: allen.witt@terracon.com
www.terracon.com
Year Established: 1965
Total in MN Office: 65
In Other Offices: 5000
Other Offices: Olathe, KS (home office)
Contact: Allen Witt, PE, (763) 489-3172

Principals

Dave Wolfgram, PE
Ken Olson, PG
Mike Johnson, PE

Terracon is an employee-owned consulting engineering firm providing environmental, facilities, geotechnical, and materials services. We offer practical, cost-effective solutions suited for projects of all sizes in 50 states. Terracon currently ranks 24th on Engineering News-Record's list of the Top 500 Design Firms.

Municipal Building Commission-City Hall-ACM Inspection, Abatement Oversight, Minneapolis, MN; Metropolitan Council Environmental Services - IH Sampling 2020, St. Paul, MN; Taylor Street Redevelopment, Minneapolis, MN; Wisconsin Rapids Development-Aquifer Testing, Wisconsin Rapids, WI; St. Louis Park Commercial Development, St. Louis Park, MN; 35th Avenue NE Storm Sewer Improvements, Minneapolis, MN

Theater/Auditorium

SCHULER SHOOK



219 Main Street SE, Ste. 200
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: (612) 339-5958
Email: mdibiasi@schulershook.com
www.schulershook.com
Year Established: 1986
Total in MN Office: 11
In Other Offices: 44
Other Offices: New York, NY; Chicago, IL;
Dallas, TX; San Francisco Bay, CA;
Melbourne, Australia
Contact: Michael DiBlasi, Partner

Principals

Michael DiBlasi, ASTC, USITT
Michael Burgoyne, ASTC, USITT
Jody Kovalick, USITT
Paul Whitaker, USITT
Ted Ohl

Schuler Shook offers a full range of design and specification services including: feasibility studies, facility planning and programming, sightline studies, orchestra pit lifts and stage lifts, theatrical lighting control systems, orchestra shells, theatrical lighting fixtures, and construction administration.

Macalester College Theatre & Dance Building and Music Building, St. Paul, MN; Carleton College, Weitz Center for Creativity, Northfield, MN; Pablo Center at the Confluence, Eau Claire, WI; Cincinnati Music Hall, Cincinnati, OH; Palace Theatre, St. Paul, MN; Manhattan School of Music, New York, NY

Water Feature & Fountain Consultants

COMMERCIAL AQUATIC ENGINEERING



1101 McKinley Parkway
Delano, MN 55328
Tel: (877) 632-0503
Email: gstoks@playlsi.com
www.fountaindesigns.com
Year Established: 1997
Total in MN Office: 30
Contact: Greg Stoks, (952) 345-6447

Principals

Greg Stoks
Aaron Skogen

Commercial Aquatic Engineering (CAE) differs from many water feature companies in that we specialize in providing services to support all aspects of the project. This includes concept development and validation services, feature consultation on functionality and performance, budgeting analysis, construction documentation, installation, and maintenance support services. Our expertise includes structural design, waterproofing, finishes, mechanical operating systems and electrical control systems.

Lakewood Cemetery renovation, Minneapolis, MN; 20 Washington renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Hennepin County Government Center, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Zoo Sea Otter, Penguin, Grizzly Exhibits & Central Plaza, Apple Valley, MN; Bloomington Central Station, Bloomington, MN; Firemen's Park, Chaska, MN

Well Consulting/Engineering

EMANUELSON-PODAS



7705 Bush Lake Road
Edina, MN 55439
Tel: (952) 930-0050
Email: info@epinc.net
www.epinc.com
Year Established: 1957
Total in MN Office: 65
Contact: Christopher Blissett,
(952) 930-0050

continued next column

Principals

Mike Webert, PE
Scott Vander Heiden, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Matthew Fuels, PE, LC
John Nordstrom, PE
Troy Nystrom, PE
Kelly Artz, PE, LEED AP BD+C WELL AP

Emanuelson-Podas helps make amazing spaces happen. We're a mechanical and electrical engineering firm specializing in the design of HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation and sustainable building systems, and offering premier energy modeling and building commissioning services. A values-driven company, EP believes in the importance of building real connections between engineers, architects, contractors and business owners.

Life Time Fitness, nationwide; Dorothy Day Place, Catholic Charities, St. Paul, MN; St. Paul Public Schools, Horace Mann School, Highland Elementary, St. Paul, MN; HoDokata Ti, Cultural Center, Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community, Shakopee, MN; Avidor Luxury Apartments, multiple locations; Bismarck Surgical Associates, Bismarck, ND

Windows/Doors/Hardware

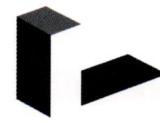
H WINDOW COMPANY



40117th Avenue West
Ashland, WI 54806
Tel: (800) 843-4929
Email: swiese@hwindow.com
www.hwindow.com
Year Established: 1988
Contact: Scott Wiese, (763) 249-5797

H Windows are built for architects, builders, and homeowners who demand the very best in quality, performance, and efficiency. Our unique H hinge and aluminum/wood composite construction enable our windows, doors, and curtain walls to outperform the competition in total performance tests. We offer outstanding, friendly support and we continue to innovate, freeing you to design the way you want.

INSPEC



INSPEC

5801 Duluth Street
Minneapolis, MN 55422
Tel: (763) 546-3434
Email: jpopovich@inspec.com
www.inspec.com
Year Established: 1973
Total in MN Office: 35
In Other Offices: 12
Other Offices: Milwaukee, WI; Chicago, IL
Contact: Pete Nottleson, (414) 744-6962

Principals

Michael Remington, PE, President
Gary Patrick, AIA, RRC, Exec. VP
Pete Nottleson, Exec. VP

Inspec is an award-winning independent engineering/architectural consulting firm focused on components of the building enclosure including roofs, walls, windows, waterproofing, pavements, and other specialty areas. Founded in 1973, Inspec is dedicated to improved and sustainable design, construction practices, and maintenance of the building enclosure. Services include: design/design consultation & peer review, condition assessments, customized management programs, construction observation/administration, and more...

MSP International Airport (design, roof replacement, wall/curtain wall, waterproofing), Minneapolis/St. Paul, MN; University of Minnesota (design, assessments, roofing, waterproofing, restoration), Multiple Campuses; Target Center (design, vegetative "green" roof), Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota State Capital (design, roof replacement, wall restoration, waterproofing), St. Paul, MN; 100 Washington Square (design consultation, waterproofing, restoration), Minneapolis, MN; JW Marriott, Mall of America (design, waterproofing), Bloomington, MN

X House

Page 26

Location: Marquette, Michigan

Clients: Leigh and Cory Olson

Architect: Snow Kreilich Architects

Snow Kreilich project team: Julie V. Snow, FAIA (principal-in-charge and lead designer); Matthew Kreilich, FAIA (principal); Carl Gauley, AIA (project designer and architect); Tyson McElvain, AIA (architect); Mary Springer, AIA (architect); Pauv Thouk, AIA (project manager)

Consulting architect: James Larson

Landscape architect: Flourishes, LLC

Interior finishes:

Snow Kreilich Architects

Interior furnishings:

Leigh and Cory Olson

Structural engineer:

Meyer Borgman Johnson

Mechanical and electrical engineer: Design/Build

Lighting designer:

Snow Kreilich Architects

General contractor: Gregg H Seiple Construction in collaboration with Tom Hall Contracting

Wood siding: Western red-cedar siding with solid black Rubio Monocoat finish

Stone: Baltic bluestone

Flooring systems/materials:

Valders gray limestone

Window systems: Fleetwood

Architectural metal panels:

Powder-coated aluminum panels

Concrete work: Self-performed by Tom Hall Contracting

Millwork and cabinetwork: Custom

Photographer: Gaffer Photography

Hermit's Hovel

Page 32

Location: Minocqua, Wisconsin

Clients: Ryan and Denise Mallery

Architect and interior designer: AWH Architects

Principal-in-charge: Alex Haecker, AIA

Project lead designer: John Greene

Structural engineers: Stroh

Engineering: Meyer Borgman Johnson

General contractor: Thompson Construction of Minocqua, Inc.

Flooring systems/materials:

WD Flooring

Structural insulated panels: Enercept

Window consultant:

Heritage Window and Door

Window systems: Loewen

Photographer: Peter J. Sieger

A House for a Professor (profiled in "Residential R&D")

Page 36

Location: St. Paul, Minnesota

Clients: Thomas Fisher and Claudia Wielgorecki

Architect: Salmela Architect

Project team: David Salmela, FAIA; Kai Salmela, Assoc. AIA

Energy consultant:

Malini Srivastava, AIA

Structural engineer:

Meyer Borgman Johnson

General contractor: Cates Fine Homes

Flooring systems/materials: Maple

Window systems: Marvin

Photographer: Gaffer Photography

MSR Design Offices

Page 44

Location: Minneapolis, Minnesota

Architect and client: MSR Design

Principal-in-charge: Jack Poling, FAIA

Project lead designer: Leanne Larson

Project manager and project architect: Rhys MacPherson

Project team: Leanne Larson; Martin Meyer; Emily Gross; Mitch Karr; Byoungjin Lee, AIA; Ben Lewis, AIA; Veronica McCracken

Energy modeling: MSR Design

Structural engineer: BKBM

Mechanical engineer:

MEP Associates with Horowitz

Electrical engineer: MEP Associates with Ben Franklin Electric

Interior and lighting designer: MSR Design

General contractor: Stahl Construction

Stone: Reclaimed Carrera marble and Black Mesabi Coldspring granite

Millwork and cabinetwork: Distinctive Cabinet Design

Walls, finishing, and paint: Swanson Youngdale

Window systems: Midland Glazing; Crown Doors

Renderings/graphics: MSR Design

Westwood Hills Nature Center

Page 48

Location: St. Louis Park, Minnesota

Client: The City of St. Louis Park Operations and Recreation Department

Architect, engineer, interior designer, and landscape architect: HGA

Principal-in-charge:

Nancy Blankford, AIA

Project lead designer:

Glenn Waguespack, AIA

Project manager:

Rebecca Krull Kraling, AIA

Project architect:

Andrew Holmgren, AIA

Supporting principal:

Marc L'Italien, AIA

Architect: Molly Eagen, AIA

Landscape architects:

Tryg Hansen; Brit Erenler

Resilience planning: Ariane Laxo

Mechanical engineers: Leighton Deer; Brad Grubb; Brett Soland

Civil engineers: Erik Hansen;

Deanna Sokolowski

Structural engineers:

Tony Staeger; Lauren Piepho

Electrical designer: Zachary Poynter

Lighting designer: Andres Regens

Telecommunications: Jeffrey Lee

Interior designers: Ariane Laxo; Natalie Rethlake

Specifications: Robert Johnson Miller

Hardware: Wayne Flock

Life-cycle cost analysis: Joe Tarlizzo

Energy modeling: Integral Group (zero-energy consultant)

Energy modeling team: Christopher Piche; Stefan Gracik; Neil Bulger

Exhibit design: Split Rock Studios

Exhibit design team: Amanda Wambach; Niki Murray

Stormwater exhibit design: Barr Engineering

Construction manager: RJM Construction

Renderings/graphics: HGA

A'20 MN Conference	5	JE Dunn	61
AIA Minnesota	C3	JTH Lighting	63
<i>AIA Minnesota Firm Directory</i>	68-103	Kolbe Gallery Twin Cities	3
AIA National	52	Kraus-Anderson Insurance	42
AKF Group	65	LN Design Co.	64
All Seasons Fireplace	53	MacDonald & Mack Architects	56
<i>Architecture MN Instagram</i>	57	MC&MCA	Insert
Biota Landscape	65	McMonigal Architects	58-59
Borgert Products	67	Meyer Borgman Johnson	62
Ceramica	10	Molin Concrete Products	4
CF Design Ltd.	56	Nicolelli Architects	54
<i>Coming Soon & In Place</i>	54-59	Rehkamp Larson	54
Commercial Aquatic Engineering	61	Room & Board	24
<i>Consultants Directory</i>	108-129	SALA Architects	60
Doors Open Minneapolis	65	Schuler Shook	62
Dormakaba	64	Morgan Sheff Photography	42
Emanuelson-Podas	C4	Peter J. Sieger Architectural Photography	8
Corey Gaffer Photography	16	SKD Architects	55
Greiner Construction	2	Synergy Products	1
Hagstrom Builder	C2	TKDA	57
Chad Holder Photography	18	University of Minnesota Press	63
Home Design Look Book	57	VAA	60
<i>Index of Firms</i>	104-107	VonDeLinde Visuals	53
International Code Council	66	Western Window Systems	12

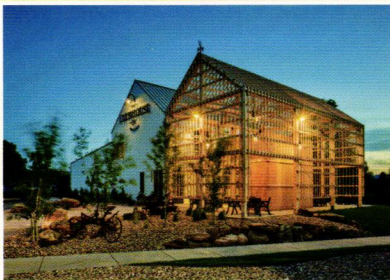


Architecture MN is published bimonthly by AIA Minnesota. The opinions expressed herein are not necessarily those of the Board of Directors or the Editor of *Architecture MN*. **Editorial office:** 105 5th Ave South, Suite 485, Minneapolis, MN 55401. (612) 338-6763. FAX: (612) 338-7981. **Web address:** architecturemn.com. **Note to subscribers:** When changing address, please send address label from recent issue and your new address. Allow six weeks for change of address. **Subscription rate:** \$21 for one year, \$3.95 for single issue. **Postmaster:** Send address change to *Architecture MN* at above address. Periodical postage paid at Minneapolis and additional mailing offices. **Advertising and Circulation:** *Architecture MN*, above address and phone. **Printing:** St. Croix Press. **Color separations:** Southern Graphics Systems. Copyright 2020 by *Architecture MN* (ISSN 0149-9106).

While the front of the Farmhouse Bistro (bottom) attracts motorists, the back beckons pedestrians on the path along Spearfish Creek.



**PHOTOGRAPHER
CHAD ZIEMENDORF**



IN SPEARFISH, SOUTH DAKOTA, on the northern edge of the Black Hills National Forest, a unique restaurant structure catches the attention of passing motorists. The aptly named Farmhouse Bistro & Bar—until recently, the creek-side property was home to a dilapidated farmstead—includes an artfully framed-but-not-enclosed barn-like construction for shaded outdoor dining.

The architects recommended Alaska yellow cedar for the framework, for its ability to retain its warm color without sealers, and matched the spacing of the outer framework to that of the vertical battens on the main restaurant.

“We spent a lot of time on the detailing,” says JLG Architects’ Jeff Steiner, AIA. “We wanted to keep the structure light, so we worked with the structural engineers to incorporate steel tie rods. The framework also allowed us to discreetly hang light fixtures; the internal illumination of the yellow cedar creates a warm glow that’s so inviting after dark.”

—Christopher Hudson